Gc
929.2
Er384er
1934897

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01237 8268

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/ergoodfamilyalli00ergo

NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ERGOOD FAMILY

And

Allied Lines

1934897

CS71
.E645
1944

[Ergood, Allen Monroe] 1897–

Ergood family and allied lines. [Washington, ~~1944~~] 1945]

2 p. l., ~~107 (i. e. 130)~~ 201 numb. l. ~~fold. geneal. tab.~~ ~~28½ x 21½ cm.~~

Title from label mounted on cover.
Type-written (carbon copy)
~~Includes extra numbered leaves 44a, 108a.~~
Includes bibliographical references.

1. Ergood family (George Ergood, d. 1823)

44-35604

Library of Congress CS71.E645 1944
[3]

CS71 Essex, Hiram E.

654

Property of
to obtain Allen M. Ergood

6223 Ninth, N.W.
Washington, 11, D.C.

Presented to M.M.B. 3/20/47 + acked. — M.M.B.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
LIBRARY
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Preface.

Feeling that notes on his genealogical lines should be so placed as to help others interested in the same family lines, four copies were placed in May, 1944. A request for a copy in the late summer of 1944 led to the placing of six more copies. Another request has led to the typing of several more copies, with a little new data, a few corrections in the old manuscript, and, it is hoped a slightly improved format.

To a neighbor must go the credit of showing the compiler of this manuscript, the how and why of compiling this genealogy. Mrs. Clara Preston Bell has proved an excellent instructor, and has contributed many valuable suggestions.

The compiler wishes to thank the courthouse and library attendants for the courteous help he has received, and to further acknowledge the help of any others whom he may have neglected to mention in his bibliography.

The compiler would appreciate hearing from anyone who has in any way benefitted from this compilation.

Allen M. Ergood,
6223 Ninth St., N. W.,
Washington, D. C.,
October 27, 1945.

TABLE OF GENEALOGICAL LINES.

ERGOOD 1

CHANDLEE 20

COTTEY 36

EIGAR 43

BOLDING 50

THOMAS 54

BELL 58

LUSBY 64

WATKINS 75

WINEBERGER 78

FLENNER 91

BOOSE 93

KEPNER 99

YOST 119

ELLIS 123

STRICKLAND 129

MASSEY 132

THOMPSON 142

BOWEN 151

WILMOT 160

OWINGS 168

MERRYMAN 174

BOWEN (Second Line) 186

ROGERS 190

INDEX 196

V. GEORGE ERGOOD,
son of
residence: Pottstown? Pa.
b
d 22 March 1823, Pottstown? Pa.
bur
m
Sarah ---
residence: Pottstown? Pa.
daughter of
b
d 26 Aug. 1830, Pottstown? Pa.
bur

Children:

1. LEVI ERGOOD, b 2 July 1811, Pottstown? Pa.
d 4 July 1811, Pottstown? Pa.
bur

2. JESSE ERGOOD, b 22 Aug. 1813, Pottstown? Pa.
d 5 March 1888, Washington, D. C.
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m 17 Dec. 1837, Havre de Grace, Md., to Elizabeth Chandlee, daughter of Cornelius & Ann (Bell) Chandlee, Ann Bell having married (1) Barney Bartol.

3. GEORGE ERGOOD, b 24 June 1816, Pottstown? Pa.,
d
bur
m

4. JACOB ERGOOD, b 8 Sept. 1823, Pottstown? Pa.,
d
bur
m 11 Dec. 1845, Pottstown? Pa., to Mary Knaur, daughter of

After the death of his mother on 26 Aug. 1830, Jacob Ergood was raised by George Amole.

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Letter from Mr. Ernest L. Ergood, of Camden, N. J.

IV. JESSE ERGOOD,
residence: Washington, D. C.
son of George Ergood, & Sarah ( ) Ergood
b 22 Aug. 1813, Pottstown? Pa.,
d 5 March 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m 17 Dec. 1837, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
Elizabeth Chandlee;
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of Cornelius & Ann(Bell) Chandlee, Ann (Bell) Chandlee having married (1) Barney Bartol.
b 1818, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d 23 April 1898, Washington, D. C.
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:

1. GEORGEANNE ERGOOD, b 16 Sept. 1839,
d Dec. 1840, Washington, D. C.
bur

2. SARAH ELIZABETH ERGOOD, b 7 March 1840, Washington, D. C.,
d 30 June 1840, Washington, D. C.
bur

3. JESSE CHANDLEE ERGOOD, b 22 Oct. 1841, Washington, D. C.,
d 5 June 1916, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D.C.
m 21 Feb. 1871, Washington, D. C., to Sarah Ann Elizabeth Lusby, dau of James & Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby, Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby having married (1) William Williams

4. MARY AUGUSTA ERGOOD, b 2 April 1844, Washington, D. C.,
d 9 Dec. 1911, Washington, D. C. (date of death from Bu. Vital statistics. Bible date 1910).
m never
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D.C.

5. JOHN ROBERT ERGOOD, b 2 Dec. 1847, Washington, D. C.,
d 31 March 1931, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, DC.
m (1) 12 April 1870, Washington, D. C., to Adaline B. Woodruff, dau of

d 28 Aug. 1896, Harpers Ferry, W. Va.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, DC.
JOHN ROBERT~~S~~ ERGOOD m (2) 15 Jan. 1902, Havre de Grace, Md., Ada Foster, dau of
Bible date of birth used. Church record gives 2 Jan. 1848. Bible gives "Roberts" as middle name, church record, "Robert". On 2nd marriage, courthouse records at Belair, Harford Co., Md., erroneously give name "Lillian A. Forwood".

6. JEAMS ERGOOD, b 16 Dec. 1850, Washington, D. C.
d
bur
m

7. LEMUEL ERGOOD, b 24 May 1853, Washington, D. C.,
d 1 Jan. 1926, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m (1) 25 NOV 1879, Washington, D. C. to
Mary Ann Fitzgerald, dau Edward Fitzgerald,
m (2) 9 June 1885, Washington, D. C., to
Lucile J. (Davis) Seybold, of Richmond, Va., said to be related to Jefferson Davis, president of the Confederacy.

8. FLORENCE BELL ERGOOD, b 17 June 1857, Washington, D. C.,
d 8 Sept. 1861, Washington, D. C.
bur

Jesse Ergood is believed to have been born at, or near Pottstown, Pa. Coming to Washington, D. C. in 1838 or 1839, he is believed to have been employed at the Navy Yard as a tool dresser (blacksmith). Being Confedera te in sympathy, he was laid off at the Navy Yard, but continued working as a blacksmith for a while, then as a clerk.

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood.
Marriage license records, Washington, D. C.
Marriage license records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Christ Church, Washington Parish, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Washington, D. C., & Georgetown, D. C., 1818-1890.
1880 Census, District of Columbia.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., June 5 & 6, 1916, Jan. 3, 1926, March 6, 1888, April 23, 1898, Dec. 11, 1911, March 28 & 29, 1931.

III. JESSE CHANDLEE ERGOOD, b 22 Oct. 1841, Washington, D. C.,
residence: Washington, D. C.
son of Jesse & Elizabeth (Chandlee) Ergood,
d 5 June 1916, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m 21 Feb. 1871, Washington, D. C., to
Sarah Ann Elizabeth Lusby,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of James & Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby, Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby having married (1) William Williams,
b 1 Jan. 1845, Washington, D. C.
d 5 Sept. 1902, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:

1. JESSE LUSBY ERGOOD, b 9 Jan. 1873, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 10 Aug. 1896, Washington, D. C., to
Blanche Kepner Shepard, born Mary Blanche Kepner, daughter of John Price & Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner.

2. CLARENCE ELMO ERGOOD, b 28 March 1875, Washington, D. C.,
d 12 March 1943, Washington, D. C.,
bur 15 March 1943, Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m (1) 11 Feb. 1901, Reading, Pa., to
Emma Shalter Kalbach, dau John G. & Emma (Shalter) Kalbach.
m (2) 29 July 1930, Baltimore, Md., to
Mabel Cordell, dau Winfield Scott & Emma Virginia (Magalis) Cordell.

3. WALTER CHANDLEE ERGOOD, b 8 July 1877, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 16 Jan. 1901, Philadelphia, Pa., to
Maud Hayward, dau Henderson Hayward

~~REFERENCES:~~ Jesse Chandlee Ergood organized the firm (grocery) of J. C. Ergood & Co., in 1870 and was senior partner until the firm failed in 1909. He then became a merchandise broker, and remained such until his death in 1916., he and his son, Jesse Lusby Ergood, being partners. He served on the vestry of St. Andrew's Church at the time the new church was erected at 14th & Corcoran Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C., in 1892.

He was drafted into Federal Military Service 2 March 1865, from the 6th subdistrict, District of Columbia, and furnished a substitute on 11 March 1865. He is thought to have been a staff captain with the Washington Light Infantry about 1865.

References:
Bible record owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
1880 Census for Washington, D. C.
City directories for Washington, D. C., 1861-1890.
Courthouse, Washington, D. C.
Marriage license records.
Will of J. C. Ergood.

The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., June 5 & 6, 1916.
Times-Herald, Washington, D. C., March 13 & 14, 1948.

II. JESSE LUSBY ERGOOD,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of Jesse Chandlee ~~Ergood~~, & Sarah Ann Elizabeth (Lusby) Ergood
b 9 Jan. 1873, Washington, D. C.
d
bur
m 10 Aug. 1896, Washington, D. C., to
Blanche Kepner Shepard, born Mary Blanche Kepner,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of John Price & Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner,
b 22 Sept. 1874, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur

Children:

1. Allen Monroe Ergood, b 29 Dec. 1897, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m

2. RALPH KEPNER ERGOOD, b 23 March 1902, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 12 Nov. 1930, Washington, D. C., to
Laura Frances King, dau Wm. L. F. & Virginia (Cashel) King, b 8 Dec. 1901

Jesse Lusby Ergood was a partner in the firm of J. C. Ergood & Co., until it failed in 1909, when he and his father, Jesse Chandlee Ergood, became partners as merchandise brokers. In 1925, his son, Ralph Kepner Ergood, joined him in the work of merchandise brokering. Jesse Lusby Ergood was on the vestry of Trinity Church, Takoma Parish, from about 1923 until 1933. He served in the National Fencibles, Co. C., 2nd Regt., D. C. National Guard, from 4 Oct. 1892 until 10 April 1894.

References:

The Adjutant General, D. C. National Guard, Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, Washington, D. C.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
City directores for Washington, D. C., 1834-1890.
St. Andrew's Church, (now Holy Comforter Church, St. Andrew's Parish) Washington, D. C.
Trinity Church, Takoma Parish, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse, Washington, D. C.
Marriage license records.

I. ALLEN M. ERGOOD,
residence: Washington, D. C.
son of Jesse Lusby Ergood, & Mary Blanche (Kepner) Ergood
b 29 Dec. 1897, Washington, D. C.
d
bur
m

Allen Monroe Ergood was employed in several government bureaus, being last with the Veterans Administration, from 1 Sept. 1931. He served on the Representative Committee of Holy Comforter Chapel until its merger with St. Andrew's Church, to form the Church of the Holy Comforter, St. Andrew's Parish. He served in the Medical Dept., U. S. Army from Dec. 13, 1917 to March 12, 1919, and in the National Guard of the District of Columbia, 1st Bn. Hq. Det. & CT, 260 CA(AA), from August 1933 until August, 1934. Commissioned a 2nd lieutenant in the Organized Recerves, CWS, he was promoted to 1st lt. 1926, and to captain in 1936. Ordered to active duty 29 May 1942, he was relieved of active duty 14 Jan. 1944.

June 2, 1923

References:
War Department & D. C. National Guard records.
Records of St. Andrew's Church & Holy Comforter Chapel, Washington, DC.
government records.

V(4). JACOB ERGOOD
residence:
son of George & Sarah ( ) Ergood.
b 8 Sept. 1823, Pottstown? Pa.
d
bur
m 11 Dec. 1845, Pottstown, Pa.?
Mary Knauer,
residence:
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:of Jacob & Mary(Knauer) Ergood:
1. [illegible] A. ERGOOD, b 21 Jan. 1847, m Jane Pennypacker
2. ELIZ[illegible] ERGOOD, b 1 Dec. 1848, d 1933.
3. [illegible] ERGOOD, b 12 Sept. 1850.
4. [illegible] ERGOOD, b 28 Aug. 1852.
5. SAMUEL [illegible] ERGOOD, b 14 Oct. 1857.
6. [illegible] ERGOOD, b 15 [illegible] 1[illegible].

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen [illegible] Ergood, Washington, D.C.
Letter from Mr. Ernest L. Ergood, of Camden, N. J.

IV(7). LEMUEL ERGOOD,
Residence: Washington, D. C.
son of Jesse ~~Ergood~~ & Elizabeth (Chandlee) Ergood
~~b 1826, in~~
b 24 May 1853, Washington, D. C.
d 1 Jan. 1926, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m (1) 25 Nov. ~~1872~~ 1879, Washington, D. C.
Mary Ann Fitzgerald,
residence: Washington, D. C.
daughter of Edward Fitzgerald
b 28 July 1858, Washington, D. C.
d 8 April 1884, Washington, D. C.
bur Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children of Lemuel ~~Ergood~~ & Mary Ann (Fitzgerald) Ergood
1. b 10 Jan. 1881, Washington, D. C. Lemuel D. Ergood, Jr.
d 17 May 1915, Denver, Colo.
bur Fairmount Cemetery, Denver, Colo.
m never.
2. Florence May Ergood, b 10 Jan. 1882, Washington, D. C.
d 26 Mar. 1884, Washington, D. C.
bur Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, DC.

3. Kate Ergood, b 10 Oct. 1883, Washington, D. C.
d 9 June 1884, Washington, D. C.
bur Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Lemuel Ergood m (2) 9 June 1885, Washington, D. C.
Lucile J. (Davis) Seybolt, a widow, said to be related to Jefferson Davis, president of the Confederacy,
b 1858, Richmond, Val.
d
bur

Children of Lemuel Ergood & Lucile J. (Davis) Seybolt.
1 1. LUCILE D. ERGOOD, b 1 Sept. 1886, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m (1) Dec. 31, 1906, Washington, D. C., to Abernathy Gilder, of Linden Ala.
m (2) bet. 1 Jan. & 31 March 1926, Wyomissi n, Pa. to Anton Roeper.

2. FLORENCE ELIZABETH ERGOOD b Feb. 1890, Washington, D. C.
d 1918? Washington, D. C.
bur
m 3 Oct. 1911, Kemper Washington, D. C., to Edward E. ~~Crawford~~. (Marriage license gives her age as 19. Mr. James E. Gilder gives her husbnad's middle name as "Crawford".

Lemuel Ergood was in the grocery business until about 1890. Later he was a clerk with Landsburg & Co.

Lucile J. Davis married (1) a ~~Davis~~ Seybolt, by whom she had deveral children, & m (2) Lemuel Ergood. She is said to be a relative of Jefferson Davis, president of the Confederacy.

References:
Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Denver, Colo.
City directories, Washington, D. C., up until 1890.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Jan. 3, 1926.
Chester High School, Chester, Pa.
Roosevelt High School, Washington, D. C.
Data from Mr. James Edward Gilder, of Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.F
administration papers, Lemuel Ergood.
marriage license records.

III(2). CLARENCE ELMO ERGOOD,
residence:Washington, D. C.,
son of Jesse Chandlee ~~Ergood~~ Ergoo & Sarah Ann Elizabeth(Lusby,)
b 28 March 1875, Washington, D. C.,
d 12 March 1943, Washington, D. C.,
bur 15 March, 1943, Washington, D. C., Glenwood Cemetery.
m (1) 11 Feb. 1901, Reading, Pa.,
Emma Shalter Kalbach, b 22 Aug. 1877, Reading, Pa.,
residence: Lancaster, Pa.,
daughter of John G. & Emma (Shalter) Kalbach,
d 15 Sept. 1924, Lancaster, Pa.
bur

Children of Clarence Elmo & Emma (Shalter)(Kalbach) Ergood:
1. CLARENCE ELMO ERGOOD, JR., b 11 June 1909, Lancaster, Pa.
d
bur
m

Clarence Elmo Ergood m (2) 29 June 1930, Baltimore, Md, to
Mabel Cordel, b 1 Oct. 1885, Harrisonburg, ~~xxx~~ Va.
residence: Washington, D. C.
daughter of Winfield Scott & Emma Virginia (Magalis) Cordell
d
ubr

Clarence Elmo Ergood graduated from Georgetown University L school and was admitted to the bar about 1896 or 1897. From 1 1901 until 1925 he operated a grocery store in Lancaster, Pa., wh he returned to Washington, D. C., where he was employed as a clerk

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood , Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, Washington, D. C.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.: marriage license records.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., March 13, 1943.
The Times-Herald, Washington, D. C., March 13 & 14, 1943.
Data from Mr. Clarence E. Ergood.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.

III(3). WALTER CHANDLEE ERGOOD,
residence: Washington, D. C.
son of Jesse Chandlee & Sarah Ann Elizabeth (Lusby) Ergood,
b 8 July 1877, Washington, D. C.
d
bur
m 16 Jan. 1901, Philadelphia, Pa., to
Maud Hayward,
residence: Philadelphia, Pa.,
daughter of Henderson Hayward
b 11 Aug. 1876, Chadd's Ford, Pa.
d
bur

Children:

1. WALTER CHANDLEE ERGOOD, b 20 Oct. 1901, Washington, D. C.
d 25 Oct. 1901, Washington, D. C.
bur

2. JESSE CHANDLEE ERGOOD, b 1 May 1903, Washington, D. C.
d
bur
m 20 June 1931, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Helen Julia Green, daughter of Edward Augustus & Edith Ave ry (Nye) Green,
b 29 Jan. 1907, Syracuse, N. Y.,
d
bur

Children:of Jesse Chandlee & Helen Julia (Green) Ergood:
a. JULIA MAUD ~~ERGE~~ ERGOOD, b 20 May, 1932, Philadelphia, Pa.
b. FRANCES EDITH ERGOOD b 26 March 1937, Philadelphia, Pa.
c. ELEANOR LOUISE ERGOOD, b 30 May 1940, Philadelphia, Pa.

Walter Chandlee Ergood was for many years a travelling salesman after operating a grocery store in Washington, D. C. Returing to Washington, D. C. in 1944, he was employed as a clerk with Peoples Drug Store.

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Clarence E. Ergood.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
City directories for Washington, D. C., up to 1890.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Data from Messrs. Walter Chandlee Ergood & Jesse Chandlee Ergood.

Jesse Ergood, Ur. (spelled Erkgood in aletter from the War Department) was drafted into Federal service 2 March 1865 from the 6th subdistrict, District of Columbia, and furnished a substitute 11 March 1865. Reference: The Adjutaht General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

According to tradition, Jesse Chandlee Ergood served as a staff captain, engineer officer, with the Washington Light Infantry, about 1883.

Allen Monroe Ergood, serial #1863383, enlisted in the Medical Department, U. S. Army, at the Medical School, Washington, D. C., Dec. 13, 1917, as a privated, transferred 8 Feb. 1918, to the Base Hospital, Camp Jackson, S. C., discharged honorably 12 March 1919, by reason of SO 67, par. 3, Hq. Camp Jackson, S. C., demobilization. Reference: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

Allen Monroe Ergood enlisted 24 Aug. 1933, in 1st Bn. Hq & CT, 260 CA (AA) as a private, honorably discharged as pvt. 1 cl, spec. 4cl, on 1 Aug., 1934, to retain reserve commission as 1st lt., CWS-res., by reason of SO 72, AGODC. Reference: The Adjutaht General, D. C. National Guard.

Allen Monroe Ergood, serial 0-180249, was commissioned a 2nd lt., CWS-Res., 2 June, 1923, promoted to 1st Lt., 13 March 1926, promoted to captain 17 July 1936, ordered to active duty 29 May 1942, relieved of active duty 14 Jan. 1944, certificabe of honorable service. Reference: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

Jesse Chandlee Ergood enlisted as private, Co. E, 103 Engineers, Penna. National Guard, 20 June 1921, honorably discharged 1 Feb. 1922, due to removal from state. Reference: Adjutant General, Penna. National Guard.

Jesse Lusby Ergood enlisted 4 Oct. 1892, in the National Fencibles, Co. C, 2nd Regt., D. C. National Guard, as a private, discharged honorably 19 April 1894, S.O. 26, at own request. Reference: The Adjutant General, D. C. National Gua rd.

Family Bible record owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, printed in 1812 by Matthew Carey, 122 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Births:
Children of Jesse & Elizabeth (Chandlee) Ergood.

1. Georgeanne 16 Sept. 1838.
2. Sarah Elizabeth 7 March 1840.
3. Jesse Chandlee Oct 12 April 1844.
4. Mary Augusta 12 April 1844.
5. John Roberts 2 Dec. 1847
6. Jeams 16 Dec. 1850
7. Lemuel 24 May 1853
8. Florence Bell 17 June 1857

Children of George & Sarah --- Ergood.

1. Levi 2 July 1811.
3. Jesse 22 Aug. 1813
3. George 24 June 1816.
4. Jacob 8 Sept. 1823

Adaline B. Woodruff, born 24 March 1850.

Deaths.
Levi Ergood, 4 July 1811.
George Ergood, 22 March 1823.
Sarah Ergood, 26 Aug. ~~1831~~ 1830.
Sarah Elizabeth Ergood, 20 June 1840.
Georgean Ergood, Dec. 1840.
Florence Bell Ergood, 9 Sept. 1861.
Adaline B. Woodruff Ergood, 28 Aug. 1896.
Jesse Chandlee Ergood, 5 June 1916.
Mary Augusta Ergood, 1910.
Lemuel Ergood, 1 Jan. 1926.
John Roberts Ergood, 28 March 1931.
Jeams Ergood.

Marriages.
Jesse Ergood and Elizabeth Chandlee, 17 Dec. 1837.
Jesse Chandlee Ergood and Sarah Lusby 21 Feb. 1871.
John Roberts Ergood and Addie B. Woodruff, 12 April 1870.

Note: that the earlier entries in this Bible give the spelling EARGOOD instead of Ergood.

****

From a Family Bible owned by Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, Washington, DC.

Marriages:
Married Jesse C. Ergood and Sallie A. Lusby the twenty-first day of February One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy One.
Jesse Lusby Ergood and Blanche Kepner Shepard 10 August 1896.

Births:
Born on the ninth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-Three Jesse Lusby Ergood.
On the twenty-eighth day of March (Easter) One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy Five Clarence Elmo Ergood.
On the eighth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy Seven Walter Chandlee.

Deaths.
Emma Kalbach Ergood (Mrs. Clarence E. Ergood) at Lancaster General Hospital Monday Morning at 12:5a A. M. September 15, 1924, age 47 years 24 days.

Sallie A. Ergood died.
Jesse Chandlee Ergood Born 10/22/1841 died 6-5/1916.
Sarah Elizabeth Lusby Ergood born 1/1/1845 Died 9/5/1902, Married 2/21/1871.
Clarence Elmo Ergood died 5 o'clock A. Md, March 12 1943.

Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Range 7 4, lots 201-205.
One granite stone, bearing inscriptions as follows:
North face: "John R. Ergood, 1847-1931. Adaline B. Ergood, 1859-1896
West face:
"In loving remembrance of our dear father and mother, Jesse Ergood, died March 5, 1888, age75 years. Elizabeth, wife,of Jesse Ergood, died April 23, 1898, age 80 years. Ergood/"

Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C., Section A, Lot 87.
One granite headstone with inscription:
"Jesse C. Ergood. Oct. 21, 1841-June 5, 1916.
Sallie Ergood, Jan. 1, 1845-Sept. 5, 1903."
Two granite footstones with initians, "J.L.E. and "S.E.E." respectively.

Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
One granite tombstone, with inscriptions as follows:
North face, at base:
"Fitzgerald."
"East face:
"Edward Fitzgerald, died 5 May 1885, age 60 years. Willie Fitzgerald, Janie, Susie, Maggie, all died young. May they rest in peace. Amen."
West face:
Mary Ann Ergood, born July 28, 1858, died April 8, 1884. Kate Ergood, died June 10, 1884, age 8 months. Florence May Ergood, died March 26, 1884, age 2 years and two months. May the rest i n peace. Amen."

The Sunday Star, Washington, D. C., Sunday, Jan. 3, 1926.
"Died. Ergood. Friday January 1, 1926, Lemuel Ergood, beloved father of Lucile D. Gilder. Funeral from the Chapel of J. William Lee's Sons, 332 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Monday, January 4, at 11:30 am. Interment (private) at Congressional Cemetery."
"Ergood. The members of the Association of Oldest Inhabitants are requested to attend the funeral of our late member, Lemuel Ergood, from the parlors of J. William Lee's Sons, 332 Pennsylvania Ave., N. W., Monday January 4, 1926, at 11 A. M. Interment private. Please omit flowers. Theodore W. Noyes, President. Benj. W. Russ, recording secretary.

The Evening Star, Saturday, March 28, 1931.
"Death. Ergood, John Robert. On Saturday, March 28, 1931, at his residence, 1403 Emerson St., N. W., John Robert Ergood, husband of Ada Foster Ergood. Notice of funeral later.

Thee Sunday Star, Washington, D. C., Sunday, March 29, 1931.
"Death. Ergood, John Robert. On Saturday, March 28, 1931, at his residence, 1403 Emerson St., N. W., John Robert Ergood, husband of Ada Foster Ergood. Funeral services at the above address, Monday, March 30, at 2 p. m. Interment at Congressional Cemetery.

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Tuesday, March 6, 1888.
2Died. Ergood. Suddenly, on the evening of March 5, 1888, Jesse Ergood, age 76 years. Funeral Thursday, at 2 p. m., from his residence, 726 Eleventh St., northwest. Friends and relatives are invited to attend.

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Monday December 11, 1911.
Died. Ergood. On December 9, 1911, at 5:30 p. m., after a lingering illness Mary Augusta, daughter of the late Jesse and Elizabeth Chandlee Ergood. Fundral services Tuesday at 2 p. m. at her late residence, 206 11th St., southeast. Friends invited.

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Saturday, April 23, 1898.
"Died. Ergood. On Saturday, April 23, 1898, at 8:30 a/ m., Mrs. Elizabeth Ergood, widow of the late Jesse Ergood, in the eighty-second year of her age, at her residence, 492 Maryland Ave., southwest. Fundral services on Monday, April 25, at 2:30 p. m. Interment private.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Monday, June 5, 1916.
"Died. Ergood. On Monday, June 5, 1916, at 3:30 a. m., at his residence, 4009 14th St.,street, northwest, Jesse C. Ergood, age seventy-four years.Notice of funeral hereafter."

"The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Tuesday, June 6, 1916.
"Died. Ergood. On Monday, June 5, 1916, at 3:30 a. m., at his residence, 4009 14th Street northwest, Jesse C. Ergood, age 74 years. Funeral Wednesday, June 7, from his late residence at 2 o'clock p. m."
"Ergood. Members of the Association of Oldest Inhabitants of the Districet of Columbia are respectfully invited to attend the funeral services of our late associate, Jesse C. Ergood, at his late residence, 4009 14th Street, northwest, Wednesday the 7th instant, at 2 p. m. Benjamin W. Russ, rec. sec. Theodore W. Noyes, President.

Times Herald, Washington, D. C., March 13, 1943.
"Ergood, Clarence E.--On Friday, March 12, 1943, at his residence, 1349 Kenyon St., N. W., Clarence E. Ergood, beloved husband of Mabel C. Ergood, and father of Clarence Elmo Ergood, Jr., and brother of Walter C. Ergood and Jesse L. Ergood. Remains resting at the S. R. Hines Co. funeral home, 2901 Fourteenth St., N. W. Services from the S. W. Hines Co., 2901 Fourteenth St., N. W., on Monday, March 15, at 11 A. M. Interment at Glenwood Cemetery.

Times-Herald, Washington, D. C., March 14, 1943.
Clarence E. Ergood. Services for Clarence Elmo Ergood, 67, associated with the M. E. Horton wholesale grocers for the last 18 years, who died Friday at his residence in the 1300 block Kenyon St., N. W., Will be held at 11 A. M. tomorrow at the S. H. Hines Funeral home, 2901 Fourteenth St., N. W. Burial will be held in Glenwood Cemetery.

A native of the District, Mr. Ergood was the son of the late Jesse Chandlee and Sally E. Ergood, founder of a grocery firm in Gourgetown, out of existence since 1910.

A graduate of the old Emerson Institute and of Georgetown University Law School, Mr. Ergood practiced law, following his graduation in 1896, for a number of years. He was a member of the District Bar Association prior to his moving to Lancaster, Pa., where he established a grocery firm and remained there from 1901 until 1925. Upon his return to the District, he became associated with the grocery firm of M. E. Horton and was employed there until illness forced him to retire on November, 1942.

He was a member of the Odd Fellows, Monterey Lodge No. 242, in Lancaster for many years. He was a member of St. Andrews Episcopal Church until two months ago when he transferred to the Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Sixteenth and Harvard Sts Northwest.

He is survived by his widown, Mrs. Mabel C. Ergood; one son, Clarence E. Ergood, Jr.; and two brothers, Jesse L. Ergood and Walter C. Ergood, all residents of the District, except the latter, who resides in Lancaster, Pa.

Family Bible belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Family Bible belonging to Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Denver, Colo.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, D. C. National Guard, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, Penna. National Guard, Harrisburg, Pa.
The Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
The General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.
Christ Church, 620 G St., S. E., Washington, D. C. 622 G St. SE
Grace Church, 402 Ninth St., S. W., Washington, D. C.
City directories for Washington, D. C., 1822-1890.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
The Times-Herald, Washington, D. C.
Mrs. William Bonar Bell (Mrs. Clara Preston) has been of great hel- throughout this piece of research, through invaluable hints and suggestions.
Trinity Church, Piney Branch Road & Dahlia St., N. W., Washington, D.C.
Holy Comforter Church, St. Steven's Parish, Washington, D. C.
The following have been graciously of assistance:
Mrs. Clara Ergood; Mr. Ernest L. Ergood, of Camden, N. J.; Mr. Walter C. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.p Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Lucile D. Roeper, of Wyomissing, Pa.; Mr. Jesse Chandlee Ergood, of Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.; Mr. James Edward Gilder, of Washington, D. C.
Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Census records, 1880, for the District of Columbia.
St. Andrew's Church, Washington, D. C.
Chester High School, Chester, Pa.
Theodore Roosevelt High School, Washington, D. C.

A family Bible owned by Allen M. Ergood, gives the spelling, EARGOOD for the earlier entries. In view of the misspellings in th Bible, and the known poor educational facilities of the early 19th Century, how does the name "Ergood hook up with the name "Ergut" lis in the 1790 Census and the names "Ehrgott" and "Ehrgood", which appear to be common in some parts of Pennsylvania today?

According to tradition, the immigrant Ergood came from Saxony. What was the relationship of George Amole to George and Sarah Ergood, in view of the fact that he reared Jacob Ergood after the death of George and Sarah Ergood?

ThexcountyxrecordsxshowxaxrecordxatxBelair
In the county records at Belair, Harford Co., Md., there is a record of a Jacob Ergood marrying Ann Suter on 19 Dec. 1821. What is the relationship of this Jacob Ergood to Jesse Ergood, who married Elizabeth Chandlee, of Havre de Grace, Md., on Dec. 17, 1837, and to his father, George Ergood, of Pottstown? Jacob Ergood lived in Havre de Grace, Md.

The original Ergood farm is said to be near Pottstown, Pa. But does this agree with the record of a Christion Ergot (or Ehrgott) settling in Berks Co., Pa., about 1739 or 1740.

District Court of the United States in the District of Columbia, (formerly Supreme Court of the District of Columbia), clerk's office, vol. 40, page 40, license issued 8 Aug. 1896, for marriage of Jesse L. Ergood and Blanche Kepner Shepard, Rev. Josiah B. Perry performed the ceremony at 1221 Twelth St., on 10 Aug. 1896.

The will of Mrs. Mida W. Shepard refers to Blanche Kepner Ergood as "my dearly beloved daughter." A waiver of caveat sighed by Florence R. Brown states that the heirs-at-law of Mrs. Mida W. Shepard are a sister, Florence R. Brown, and Blanche K. Ergood and LeClair K. Sooy, daughters of a deceased sister, and adopted daughters of Mida W. Shepard. Mida W. Shepard's will was filed for probate in February, 1920, and a petition for probate signed by Mrs. Blanche K. Ergood states that the heirs-at-law of Mida W. Shepard, MrsxxFl are a sister, Mrs. Florence R. Brown, and Blanche K. Ergood and LeClair K. Sooy, daughters of a deceased sister, and who believe themselves to be the adopted daughters of Mida W. Shepard.

MC 279432, pension case for John Price Kepner, states that Mary Blanche and Irene LeClair are the minor children of John Price Kepner. A court action for guardianship, court case 932, Gdn. docket 7, 14th day of Sept., 1888, appoints Mrs. Mida W. Wiltberger, later Mrs. Mida W. Shepard, a s guardian, Walter S. Cox, Justice, 14th day of Sept., 1888. This pension claim is now on file in the Archives of the United States.

The will of Jesse Chandlee Ergood, dated 9 April 1914, filed 8 June 1916, at the courthouse, Washington, D. C., names: J. L. Ergood, and A. Dorothy Wall, administratiors. Persons mentioned: Dorothy Wall, and her mother, Fannie A. Wall; A. Dorothy Wall; C. E. Ergood; J. L. Ergood; W. C. Ergood; Allen M. Ergood; Allen & Ralph Ergood; four grandsons.

Estate of Lemuel Ergood, #33,973 n(administration order 11 Jan. 1926, Mrs. Lucile Gilder, later Mrs. Lucile D. Roeper, daughter of Lemuel Ergood, was appointed administratrix.

Marriage license record, Belair, Harford Co., Md.: WSF3-139, John R. Ergood, Washington, D. C., white, widower, and Lillian A. Forwood, Havre de Grace, Md., white, single; Application 13 Jan. 1902, married 15 Jan. 1902, application and license filed 17 Jan. 1902. Married by Edward Hay. (Note: Lillian Ada Forwood's correct name is Ada Foster. The name was wrongly recorded by a courthouse employ33. A.M.#.)

United States Census for 1880, in the District of Columbia.
491 4th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Ergood, Jesse C., white, male, age 39, married, boarder, grocer, born D. C., father from Pa., mother from Md.
Ergood, Sarah A., white, female, age 34, married, boarder, parents from D. C.Ergood, Jesse, white, male, age 7, son, boarder, parents from D. C.
Ergoodood, Clarence, white, male, age 4, son, boarder, parents from D. C.
Ergood, Walter, white, male, age 2, son, boarder, parents from D. C.

492 Md. Ave., S. W.
Ergood, Jesse, white, male, age 67 (69?), married, grocer, born Pa., parents from Pa.
Ergood, Eliza., white, female, age 50, married, wife, keeping house, born Maryland, parents from Pa.
Ergood, Mary A., white, female, age 35, single, daughter, at home, born D. C., father from Pa., mother from Md.

Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.:
Marriage licenses:
Jesse Ergood & Elizabeth Chandlee, 15 Dec. 1837.

QUERY: Did Jesse Ergood come from Reading, Berks Co., Pa.?

QUERY: Was the original Ergood farm near Pottstown, Pa.?

X. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, "The Elder",
residence: Ireland,
son of
b 1591, England? Normandy, France?
d 14 Jan. 1694, Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
bur Friends Burying Place, Edenderry, Kings Co., Ireland,
m

residence:
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. JOSEPH CHANDLEE, b
d Killincross, East Meath, Ireland,
bur
m

2. SUSANNA CHANDLEE, b
d 3 Aug. 1677, Ireland,
m (1)
Neal, son of
m (2)
Francis Nicholson, of Deaurath, near Drogheda, Ireland, son of

3. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, b Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
d 29 Jan. 1711, Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
bur Jan. 29, 1711/12, Edenderry, Kings Co., Ireland,
m
Joanna--- dau of
~~residence~~

One tradition states that a Chandlee held in fief to the French Crown the "Ille de Chandelle" in the Bay of Biscay. He was required to present annually a fish to the Crown, and to maintain a beacon on the island to guide French ships past the rocks. One night Chandlee thought an approaching vessel was English, so he extinguished the light, and in the morning, to his dismay, found the wrecked vessel to be French. The story concludes with his hurried departure for Ireland. It seems that a study of French maps proves that there is no such place as this island in the Bay of Biscay.

Another tradition states, perhaps more truthfully, that a Chandlee ancester came to England from Normandy to escape persecution for his religious views. Was this ancester William Chandlee, the Elder, who fled Normandy on Black Friday?

William Chandlee went from England to Ireland (date erased from the original record), probably some time between 1649 and 1652. He was quite intimate with Oliver Cromwell, and was appointed by Cromwell over military stores in Trim, Co. Meath, Ireland. William Chandlee became converted to Quakerism, probably in 1652 or 1653. For a while he attended the Dublin Meeting House.

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore Ireland. The Chandlee Family, ms.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. Six Quaker Clockmakers, Historical Society of Penna., 1943.
~~CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. & LOCKWOOD, BARR. "Chandlee Clocks", Antiques, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.~~

CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. & LOCKWOOD BARR. "Chandlee Clocks", ANTIQUES, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.

Biographical Record of Harford & Cecil Cos., Md., New York & Chicago: Chapman Publishing Co., 1897.

HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply House, Richmond, Ind., Distributors.

IX. WILLIAM CHANDLEE,
residence: Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
son of William Chandlee, "The Elder",
b Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
d 25 Jan. 1711, Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
bur Friends Burying Ground, Edenderry, Co. Kings, Ireland
m
Joanna---
residence: Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
d aughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, b
d 6 Sept. 1710, Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
bur Edenderry, Ireland,
m
Hanna Smith, daughter of William Smith

2. JOHN CHANDLEE, b 1670, Mullinatath, Ireland,
d
bur
m
Debora Carlton, dau Thomas & Isabel Carlton.

3. JOSEPH CHANDLEE, b 1673, Ireland,
d 24 Oct. 1717, Dyssart, Ireland,
bur
m
Sarah Taylor, dau of

4. EPHRAIM CHANDLEE, b
d
bur
m

5. THOMAS CHANDLEE, b 1675, Ireland,
d 4 Aug. 1743, Ireland,
bur
m

6. JONATHON CHANDLEE, b
d
bur
m

7. HANNAH CHANDLEE, b
d
bur
m 24 Jan. 1702/3, Kilteel, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
to Thomas Ashton, son of

8. BENJAMIN CHANDLEE, "The Emigrant",
b ca 1685, Ireland,
d 18 Sept. 1745, Wilmington, Del.?
bur
m 25 March 1710, Philadelphia, Pa., to Sarah
Cottey, dau Abel & Mary ( ) Cottey.

9. NATHANIEL CHANDLEE, b
d
bur
m

William Chandlee attended the Mountmellick Monthly Meeting, Mountmellick, Co. Queens, Ireland, residing at Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland.

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family, ms.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. Six Quaker Clockmakers, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1843.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. & LOCKWOOD BARR. "Chandlee Clocks", Antiques, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, D. C.

VIII. BENJAMIN CHANDLEE, "The Emigrant",
Residence, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
son of William & Joanna ( ) Chandlee,
b ca 1685, Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
d Sept. 18, 1745, Wilmington, Del.?
bur
m 25 March 1710, Philadelphia, Pa., to
Sarah Cottey,
residence: Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
daughter of Abel & Mary ( ) Cottey,
b ca 1690, probably Philadelphia, Pa.,
d Wilmington, Del.?
bur

Children:

1. MARY CHANDLEE, b 1712 (June 15?27? 1715?) Philaddlphia, Pa.
d 1778
bur
m
Neal McKoskey, son of

2. COTTEY CHANDLEE, b 2 Feb. 1713, Philadelphia? Nottingham? Pa.
d 9 Oct. 1807, Nottingham, Pa.,
bur
m never

3. HANNAH CHANDLEE, b 29 March, 1718, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
d
bur
m

4. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, b 29 June 1721, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
d 2 Jan. 1806, Reading, Pa.,
bur Middletown Meeting, Delaware Co., Pa.,
m 10 Sept. 1748, Nottingham, Pa., to Mary
Elgar, dau Joseph & Mary (Balding) Elgar.

5. BENJAMIN CHANDLEE, b 22 Jan. 1723, Nottingham, Pa.,
d 18 Sept. 1791, Nottingham, Pa.,
bur East Nottingham, Pa.,
m 24 Jan. 1749,
Mary Folwell, dau Goldsmith Edward Folwell,
of Wilmington, Del.

6. ABEL CHANDLEE, b 1 Dec. (12 July?) 1726, Nottingham, Pa.,
d 1807, Virginia,
bur
m 1760, married out of meeting. Resided
attSassafras, Md.

7* JOHN CHANDLEE, b
d
bur
m

8.* ELLIS CHANDLEE, b
d
bur
m

* According to Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del., Mr.E. E. Chandlee's chart shows these two children, but John and Ellis Chandlee are not shown by other sources.

Benjamin Chandlee was known as the "Emigrant", due to his coming to America about 1701 or 1702. Certificate dated 11 mo. 18 day, year omitted. He apprenticed himself to Abel Cottey, from whom he learned the clockmaker's trade, and of making compasses (surveyers') and mathematical instruments. Shortly after his marriage, he received by deed from his father-in-law a farm known as "Randall's Prospect", which induced him to move to Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa., where the 400-acre farm was located. He established his trade in a small way, also doing some iron work for his neighbors. In 1741 he removed to Wilmington, Del.

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. Six Quaker Clockmakers, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1943.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. & LOCKWOOD BARR. "Chandlee Clocks", Antiques, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.
MYERS. IMMIGRATION OF IRISH QUAKERS INTO PENNA., 1682-1750.
Portrait & Biographical Record of Harford & Cecil Counties, Md., N. Y. & & Chicago: Chapman Publishing Co., 1897.
Futhey & Cope's History.
Colonial & Revolutionary Families, New Series, Vol. 5.
GEORGE JOHNSTON. History of Cecil Co., Md.
MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.
HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2 Ann Arobr, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc.; 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Richmond, Ind., distributors.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.

VII. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, b
residence: Reading, Pa.,
son of Benjamin & Sarah (Cottey) Chandlee,
b 29 June 1721, Nottingham, Pa.,
d 2 Jan. 1806, Reading, Pa.,
m 10 Sept. 1748, Nottingham, Pa., to
Ma ry Elgar,
residence: Reading, Pa.,
daughter of Joseph & Mary (Bolding) Elgar,
b
d
bur

Children:

1. BENJAMIN CHANDLEE, b 8 Oct. 1749, Nottingham, Pa.,
d Havre de Grace, Md.,
bur
m
Mary Thomas, of Philadelphia, dau of

2. JOSEPH CHANDLEE, b 1 Nov. 1751, Nottingham, Pa.,
d
bur
m

3. GEORGE CHANDLEE, b circa 1 Sept. 1753, Nottingham, Pa.,
d 30 Aug. 1823,
bur 31 Aug. 1823, Mt. Holly, N. J., and Hannah (Janney)
m (1) 27 Aug. 1783, Fairfax, Va., to Debora
Brooke, dau of James Brooke, of Frederick Co. Md.
m (2) 7 June 1798 ~~(1798?)~~, Cecil Co., Md., Gainor
Churchman, dau of George & Hannah (James) Churchman

4. SUSANNA CHANDLEE, b circa 26 Dec. 1758, Nottingham, Pa.,
d
bur
m
Nathan Talbot, of Ohio, son of

References:

THOMAS CHANDLEE, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Md.
~~Marriage Records Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.~~
Chancery Records on file, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.
1776. Montgomery Co. #1454
1776 Frederick Co., Md. Chan. Liber 21, p. 500-506
1796. Chan. Proceedings; p 500-600.

VI. BENJAMIN CHANDLEE,
residence: Havre de Grace, Md.,
son of William & Mary (Elgar) Chandlee,
b 8 Aug. 1749, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
d Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
bur
m "
Mary Thomas, of Philadelphia,
residence: Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
b 1753 or 1754, Philadelphia, Pa.?
d 26 Jan. 1827,
bur Spetutia Grave Yard, Perryman, Md.
dau of

Children:

1. THOMAS CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m

2. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m 14 Nov. 1820, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., Panetta Gore, dau of

3. CORNELIUS CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
bur
m 30 Sept. 1808 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Ann Bell, dau of Robert Bell, Ann Bell having married (1) Barney Bartol.

4. NANCY CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Md.,
d
bur
m

5. BETSY CHANDLEE, b Havr e de Grace, Md.,
d Baltimore, Md., at an advanced age
bur
m

6. POLLY CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m

Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee lived near Havre de Grace, Md. Is this Benjamin Chandlee the Benjamin Chandlee, Hatter, who was disowned 4 June 1772 by the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting for marrying out of unity?

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Marriage license records; deeds, HD #Y, folios 214 & 216; administration of estate of Barney Bartol.
Marriage records, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.

Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Letter from Mrs. Grace Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Harford Co. Chancery Papers ~~on file~~ # 2985, Hall of Records,
Annapolis, Md. Date 1809

V. CORNELIUS CHANDLEE,
residence: Havre de Grace, Md.,
son of Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee,
b Havreede Grace, Harford Co., Md. (Pa., according to 1880 Census)
d Havre de Grace, Md.
bur
m 30 Sept. 1808, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md. (license date)
Ann Bell, who had married (1) Barney Bartol,
residence: Havre de Grace, Md.,
daughter of Robert ~~Bartol~~, Bell
b
d
bur

Children:

1. MARIA CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Md.,
d
bur
m 14 Nov. 1835 (marriage license date) Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Robert Cully, son of

2. ADELAIDE CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d young Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.

3. JAMES CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d 1892, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
bur
m never

4. ELIZABETH CHANDLEE, b 1818, Havre de Grace, Harford Co. Md.
d 23 April 1898, Washington, D. C.,
bur ~~Glenwood~~ Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 17 Dec. 1837, Havre de Grace, Harford Co.,Md.,
Jesse Ergood, son of George & Sarah ( )
Ergood.
Congressional

References:
Bible records, belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.:
Marriage license records.
Administration of estate of Barney Bartol.
Deeds: HD #y, folios 214 & 216, Cornelius & Nancy Bartol Chandlee.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Letter from Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Harford Co., Md. Chancery Papers #2185, dated 1849, on file, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.

IV. JESSE ERGOOD,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of George & Sarah ( ) Ergood,
b 22 Aug. 1813, Pottstown(?) Pa.,
d 4 March 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 17 Dec. 1837, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to
ELIZABETH CHANDLEE,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of Cornelius & Ann (Bell) Chandlee, Ann(Bell) Chandlee having married (1) Barney Bartol,
b 1818, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d 23 April 1898, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:

1.. GEORGEANNE ERGOOD, b 16 Sept. 1838,
d Dec. 1840, Washington, D. C.,
bur

2. SARAH ELIZABETH ERGOOD, b 7 March 1840, Washington, D. C.,
d 30 June 1840, Washington, Dl C.,
bur

3. JESSE CHANDLEE ERGOOD, b 22 Oct. 1841, Washington, D. C.,
d 5 June 1916, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 21 Feb. 1871, Washington, D. C., to Sarah Ann Elizabeth Lusby, dau James & Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby, Adaline Wineberger having married (1) William Williams.

4. MARY AUGUSTA ERGOOD, b 12 April 1844, Washington, D. C.
d 9 Dec. 1911, Washington, D. C.,
(Bureau of Vital Statistics date. Bible record gives 1910).
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m never.

5. JOHN ROBERT ERGOOD, b 2 Dec. 1847, Washington, D. C.,
Bible date of birth used. Church record gives 2 Jan. 1848. Bible record gives middle name as "Roberts, Church record gives "Robert."
d 28 March 1931, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m (1) 12 April 1870, Washington, D. C., to Adeline B. Woodruff, bur. Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C., dau of

m (2) 15 Jan. 1902, ~~Washington~~ Havre de Grace, Md to Ada Foster, dau of
(Courthouse record gives name as Lillian A. Forwood. ~~Forxxxx~~ Record at Belair, Harford Co., Md.

6. JEAMS ERGOOD, b 16 Dec. 1850, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m

7. LEMUEL ERGOOD, b 24 May 1853, Washington, D. C.,
d 1 Jan. 1926, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m (1) 25 Nov. 1879, Washington, D. C., to Mary Ann Fitzgerald, dau Edward Fitzgerald.
m (2) 9 June 1885, Washington, D. C., to Lucile J. Davis, who had married (1) Seybolt, & who is said to be related to Jefferson Davis, president of the Confederacy.

8. FLORENCD BELL ERGOOD, b 17 June 1857, Washington, D. C.,
d 8 Sept. 1861, Washington, D. C.,
bur

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Courthouse, Belair, Harford Co., Md.:
marriage license records.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Marriage license records.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Christ Church, Washington, Parish, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Washington, D. C., 1834-1890.
1880 Census, for the District of Columbia.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, Wilmington, Del.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., March 6, 1888, April 23, 1898,
Dec. 11, 1911, June 5 & 6, 1916, Jan. 3, 1926, March 29 & 29, 1931.
Bible record belonging to Mr. C. E. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
VIRKUS. Compendium of American Genealogy.
MYERS. Immigration of Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750.
Portrait & Biographical Cyclopedia of Harford & Cecil Cos., Md., N. Y. & Chicago: Chapman Publishing Co., 1897.
Futhey & Cope's History.
JORDAN. Colonial & Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania.
HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply House, Richmond, Ind., Distributors.
JOHNSTON, GEORGE. History of Cecil Co., Md.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. Six Quaker Clockmakers, Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1943.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. & LOCKWOOD BARR. "Chandlee Clocks", Antiques, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Christ Church, Washington Parish, Washington, D. C.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, Washington, D. C.
Colonial & Revolutionary Families, New Series.
MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.
Notes of Jrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Md.
~~Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Md~~
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Letter from Mrs. Grace, D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
1880 Census for Washington, D. C.
City directories for Washington, D. C., 1834-1890.
The following have been extremely helpful:
Mr. H. E. Bartol; Mr. J. C. Ergood, of Philadelphia, Pa.; Mr, & Mrs. E. E. Chandlee, of Moylan, Pa.; Mr. W. C. Ergood, Mr. C. E. Ergood, & Mrs. Ada Ergood, of Washington, D. C.; Mr. Courtland Chandlee, of Washington, D. C.; Mr. George W. Thomas, of Perryman, Md.; Dr. Harry G. Thomas, of Asbury Park, N. J.; Miss Sarah Chandlee, of Baltimore, Md.; Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.; Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.; ~~MMXXXX~~
The Evening Star, Washington, DC
Marriage Records, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.

Courthouse, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Marriage licneses:
Cornelius Chandlee & Nancy Bartol, Sept. 30, 1808.
William Chandlee & Panetta Gore, Nov. 14, 1820.
Maria Chandlee & Robert Cully, Nov. 14, 1837.
Jesse Ergood & Elizabeth Chandlee, Dec. 15, 1837.

Deeds:
Ann Chandlee & Cornelius Chandlee, deed 1814, Liber HD #Y folio 21
Cornelius Chandlee & Nancy Chandlee, admrx. Barney Bartol, Liber HD #Y, folio 216.
Note: that in the above two deeds, Ann Chandlee and Nancy Chandlee are described as wife of Cornelius Chandlee, & admx. of Barney Bartol.
Elizabeth Chandlee, Liber HD #6, folio 199. 1822.
Cornelius & James Chandlee, 1830, Liber HD #19, folio 362.

Administrations:
Administration of estate of Barney Bartol.

MYERS. Immigration of Irish Quakers into Penna., 1682-1750.
Benjamin Chandlee, 11 mo. 18 day (year omitted, probably 1701 or 1702). Married Sarah, daughter of Ablel Cottey, March 25, 1710. About 1715 he settled on a tract of land in Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa. In 1741 he removed to Wilmington, Del. He died about 1745.

Portrait & Biographical Record of Harford & Cecil Counties, Md., N. Y. & Chicago; Chapman Publishing Co., 1897.
William Chandlee, "The Elder", went to Ireland during the reign of Louis XIV to escape religious persecution. Benjamin Chandlee, "The Emigrant", came to Philadelphia abbut 1699 or 1700, was born in Ireland abbut 1685. Bound himself to Abel Cottey as watch and compass maker. Married at Friends Meeting House, Philadelphia, Pa., March 25, 1710, to Sarah Cottey, daughter of Abel Cottey.
I In 1702, Nottingham, Cecil Co., Md. (Nottingham, Pa.?) was laid off in farms of 400 to 600 acres each. One of these was taken up by Randall Janney, who deeded it to Abel Cottey in 1706. Sarah (Cottey) Chandlee was born in Philadelphia. Abel Cottey also owned a small farm adjoining the Brick Meeting House, which his widow left by will to her daughter, Sarah Chandlee. The will was dated June 18, 1713, and proved and registered March 3, 1714, at Chester, Pa.
The children of Benjamin & Sarah (Cottey) Chandlee were all born at Nottingham, Md.: (1) Cottey, b Feb. 2, 1713, lived, married and died at Nottingham, Oct. 9, 1807, at the advanced age of 94 years, 5 months & 3 weeks. He was a faithful member of the Society of Friends; (2) Mary, b June 15, 1715, and lived at various places, being last heard of in York Co., Pa., in 1773; (3) Hannah was born March 24, 1718, but nothing is known of her history; (4) William was born June 29, 1721, wedded Mary Elager in 1748, and died Jan. 27, 1806, at the age of 85; (b) Benjamin was born Jan. 22, 1723; (6) Abel was born July 12, 1726, was married in 1760, and lived at Sassafras, Md. These children were all born at Randall's Prospect, Nottingham. Benjamin Chandlee, Jr., took p up his residence adjoining the Brick Meeting House at Nottingham, Cecil Co., Md.

Futhey & Cope's History.
Benjamin Chandlee, son of William Chandlee, of Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland, came to Philadelphia. Learned clockmaker's trade under Abel Cottey, married Sarah Cottey, his daughter, 2, 25, 1710, and in 1715 settled in Nottingham, on a farm belonging to her father. In 1741 he moved to Wilmington, Del., where he died about 1745. Children: Mary, m. Neal McCaksey; Cottey, d 10, 9, 1807, age 94 years, 5mo. 21 d; William, m. Mary Elgar; Benjamin, m. in 1750, to Mary, dau. of Goldsmith Edward Follwell, of Wilmington.

Colonial & Revolutionary Families, New Series, Vol. 5, p. 276.
Benjamin Chandlee, Jr., was born 10 mo. 22, 1723, d 9 mo 18, 1794. Buried in East Nottingham, Pa., m. Mary Folwell, Jan. 24, 1749. Crest shown on page 299.
Arms: 2 garbs vert in a chief azure, a sword lying fesswise, point to the dexter proper, pommel and hilt or.
Crest: Arms: Upon a wreath of the colors a dexter hand coupled at the wrist proper, holding a sword in bent sinister argent, pommel and hilt or, the wrist charged with a garb vert.
Motto: Pax et copia.

GEORGE JOHNSTON. History of Cecil Co., Md.
Benjamin Chandlee, the Emigrant, who planted the family at Nottingham, was the son of William Chandlee, of Kilmore, in the County of Kildare, Ireland. Probably born about 1685, m. 25, 3mo, 1710, at Friends Meetinghouse, to Sarah, dau of Abel Cottey, watchmaker of Philadelphia. It appears that Benjamin at the time was engaged with Abel Cottey in business, probably as a journeyman or apprentice. In 1706 Abel Cottey had purchased one of the Nottingham lots from Randal Janney some 400 acres. The lot was conveyed to his son-in-law on marriage with his daughter. This fortunate event induced Benjamin to remove to that property shortly after his marriage. He established his trade in a small way, doing also iron work for the neighbors. In 1741 Benjamin the first removed to Wilmington with his younger children.
Benjamin Chandlee, founder of the celebrated firm of Chandlee & Sons of Nottingham, manufacturers of clocks, surveyor's compasses, and mathematical instruments, was the son of Benjamin the Emigrant, & was born at Nottingham about 1728, and was the father of Isaac & Ellis Chandlee who were clockmakers, and established the business known as "Chandlee & Sons". The two sons, Isaac & Ellis Chandlee, inherited the business at their father's death. Ellis Chandlee discontinued the business after his father's death.
Cottey Chandlee, son of Benjamin Chandlee, was born in Nottingham about 1713.

MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.
Page 31. Benjamin Chandlee, unmarried, son of William Chandlee, Co. Kildare, Ireland. From Edenderry mtg., Kings Co., Ireland, dated 11 mo. 28 (year not given.) Some of signers: William Chandlee, Nath. Chandlee.

HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply House, Distributors, Richmond, Ind.
Page 495. (Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.) Sarah, dau of Abel Cottey, Philadelphia, married Benjamin Chandlee, son of William, of Kildare, Co., Ireland, at Philadelphia Meetinghouse, 3/25-1710.
Page 484. Chandlee, Benjamin, son of William, received on certificate

from Edenderry Monthly Meeting in Kings Co., Ireland, dated --- 11, 28.
1710, 7, 26. Chandlee, Benjamin, son of William, Kildare Co., Ireland, married Sarah Cottey, dau of Abel, Philadelphia, at Philadelphia Meeting House.
Chandlee, Benjamin, Jr., received on certificate from Wilmington Month-16 Meeging, dated 1772, 2, 12.

From a letter, dated April 13, 1744, by Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
"In a recent publication of the Genealogical Society of Penna.
"'Benjamin Chandlee, late of this City, Hatter, hath married contrary to our discipline....by this disregard thereto, he hath excluded himself from membership with us,....'"

QUERY: Generation VI. Benjamin Chandlee, b 8 Aug. 1749, m Mary Thomas of Philadelphia. Is this the Benjamin Chandlee, Hatter, who was disowned by the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting 8 Aug. 1772, for marrying out of Discipline?

1934897

X. JOHN COTTEY,
residence: Tiverton, Devonshire, England,
son of
b
d 1672, Tiverton, Devonshire, England,
bur
m

residence:
daughter of
b
d
m

Children:
1. ABEL COTTEY, b 29 March 1655, Tiverton, Devonshire, England,
d prior to 30 June 1711, Philadelphia, Pa.,
bur
m prior to 1 Jan. 1677, Tiverton, Devonshire, England, to Mary--- dau of

John Cottey probably attended the Tiverton, East Division Monthly Meeting, at Tiverton, Devonshire, England.

References:
CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. Six Quaker Clockmakers, Penna. Historical Society, 1943.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. & LOCKWOOD BARR. "Chandlee Clocks", Antiques, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.

JORDAN. Colonial & Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania, Vol. 5.

IX. ABEL COTTEY,
residence: Philadelphia, Pa.,
son of John Cottey,
b 29 March 1655, Tiverton, Devonshire, England,
d prior to 30 June 1711, Philadelphia, Pa.
bur
m prior to 1 Jan. 1677, Tiverton, Devonshire, England, to
Mary---
residence: Philadelphia, Pa.,
b
d 3 March 1715, Nottingham, Pa.,
bur

Children:

1. JOHN COTTEY, b 28 Sept. 1677, Tiverton, Devonshire, England,
d
bur
m

2. ABEL COTTEY, Jr., b 28 March 1679, Tiverton, Devonshire, England,
d
bur
m

3. BENJAMIN COTTEY, b presumably Philadelphia,,Pa.,
d 12 Dec. 1709/10, Philadelphia, Pa.,
bur

4. SARAH COTTEY, b ca 1690, probably Philadelphia,,Pa.,
d Wilmington, Del.?
bur
m 25 March 1710, Philadelphia, Pa., to Benjamin,
Chandlee, son of William & Joanna ( ) Chandlee.

Abel Cottey attended the Tiverton, East Division, Monthly Meeting, while living in England. Undoubtedly he learned the clock making trade in Tiverton, England. He came to Philadelphia about the year 1682, for his name is on a list of craftsmen of Philadelphia, that was drawn up about that year. Shortly after his arrival, his wife and two sons, John and Abel, Jr., joined him in Philadelphia. He was probably the first clockmaker to make clocks in Pennsylvania, for his clocks are the earliest on record in that state. It is also known that he did work for William Penn. Either he brought funds with him from England, or he prospered well, for he owned considerable land in and round Philadelphia. Abel Cottey possessed tools for repairing, and possibly for making watches, but clockmaking and watchmaking were considered as separate trades. Cottey made tall clocks with eight-day movements. This trade he taught to his son-in-law, Benjamin Chandlee. In 1706 he acquired a tract of land, known as "Randall's Prospect", from Randall Janney, which he deeded to Benjamin Chandlee, after Benjamin Chandlee's Marriage to his daughter, Sarah Cottey. It was this property in Nottingham that later induced Benjamin Chandlee to locate in Nottingham, Pa., now Nottingham, Cecil Co., Md. A small lot near the Brick Meeting House he willed to his wife, who left it to her daughter on her death. After her husband's death, Mary Cottey removed to Nottingham, where she attended the Nottingham Monthly Meeting.

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Irenald. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. Six Quaker Clockmakers, Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1943.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. & LOCKWOOD BAR. "Chandlee Clocks", Antiques, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.
HINSHAW, WADE. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF AMERICAN QUAKER GENEALOGY, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Richmind, Ind., Distributors.
MYERS. Immigration of Irish Quakers into Penna., 1682-1750.
Portrait & Biographical Record of Harford & Cecil Counties, Md., N. Y. & Chicago: Chapman Publishing Co., 1897.
Futhey & Cope's History.

Gracious and friendly assistance was received from Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del., and Mr. & Mrs. Edward E. Chandlee, of Moylan, Pa.

JORDAN. Colonial & Revolutionary Familiesof Pennsylvania. Vol. 5.

VIII. BENJAMIN CHANDLEE,
residence: Nottingham, Pa..
son of William & Joanna ( ) Chandlee,
b ca 1685, Kilmore, Co. Kildare, Ireland,
d 18 Sept. 1745, Wilmington, Del.?
bur
m 25 March 1710, Philadelphia, to
SARAH COTTEY,
residence: Nottingham, Pa.,
daughter of Abel & Mary ( ) Cottey,
b ca 1690, probably Philadelphia,
d Wilmington, Del.?
bur

Children:

1. MARY CHANDLEE, b 1712 (June 15? 27? 1915?) Philadelphia? Notting-Ham? Pa.,
d 1778.
bur
m
Neal McCaskey

2. COTTEY CHANDLEE, b 2 Feb. 1713, Philadelphia? Nottingham? Pa.
d 9 Oct. 1807, Nottingham, Pa.,
bur
m never.

3. HANNAH CHANDLEE, b 29 March 1718, Nottingham, Pa.
d
bur
m

4. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, b 29 June 1721, Nottingham, Pa.,
d 2 Jan. 1806, Reading, Pa.,
bur Middletown Meeting, Delaware Co., Pa.,
m 10 Sept. 1748,
Mary Elgar, dau of Joseph & Mary (Bolding) Elgar.

5. BENJAMIN CHANDLEE, b 22 Jan. 1723, Nottingham, Pa.
d 18 Sept. 1791, Nottingham, Pa.
bur
m 24 Jan. 1749, Mary Folwell, dau of Goldsmith Folwell, of Wilmington, Del.

6. ABEL CHANDLEE, b 1 Dec. (12 July?) 1726, Nottingham, Pa.,
d 1807, Virginia,
bur
m 1760.
Disowned for marrying out of discipline. Lived at Sassafras, Md., for a while.

7*. JOHN CHANDLEE, b
d
bur
m

8.* ELLIS CHANDLEE, b
d
bur
m

*According to Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del., these two

children are found on Mr. E. E. Chandlee's chart, but not in any oterh source.

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. Six Quaker Clockmakers, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1943.
CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. & LOCKWOOD BARR. "Chandlee Clocks", Antiques, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.
Portrait & Biographical Record of Harford & Cecil Cos., Md., N. Y. & Chicago: Chapman Publishing Co., 1897.
MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.
Futhey & Cope's History.
COLONIAL & REVOLUTIONARY SERIES, New Series, Vol. 5.
JOHNSTON, GEORGE. History of Cecil Co., Md.
MYERS. Immigration of Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750.
HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Richmond, Ind., Distributors.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
JORDAN. Colonial & Revolutionary Families of Pennsylvania, Vol. 5,
Mr. Blackson, of Wilmington, Del., & Mr. & Mrs. E. E. Chandlee, of Moylan, Pa., were quite helpful.

CHANDLEE, EDWARD E. Six Quaker Clockmakers, Pennsylvania Historical Society, 1943.

CHANDLEE, Edward E. & Lockwood Barr. "Chandlee Clocks", Antiques, Vol. XXXIX, No. 5, May, 1941.

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.

Futhey & Cope's History.

MYERS. IMMIGRATION OF IRISH QUAKERS INTO PENNSYLVANIA, 1682-1750.

HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Inc., Richmond, Ind., Distributors.

Portrait & Biographical Record of Harford & Cecil Cos., Md., N. Y. & Chicago: Chapman Publishing Co., 1897.

JORDAN. Colonial & Revolutionary Families of Penna., Vol. 5.

JOHNSTON, GEORGE. History of Cecil Co., Md.

MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.

Colonial & Revolutionary Families, New Series, Vol. 5.

Notes of Mr. Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.

Mr. Blackson, of Wilmington, Del., & Mr. & Mrs. E. E. Chandlee, of Moylan, Pa., have been very helpful.

The name Cottey is spelled variously, Cotty, Cottey, Coty, Coti.

JORDAN. Colonial & Revolutionary Families of Pa., Vol. 5, p. 277. "Abel Cottey, b 3 mo. 1672, d 7 mo. 20, 1711. Member of Tiverton, East Division, Monthly Meeting, Devonshire, England, & Arch St., Philadelphia. His wife was a member of Nottingham Monthly Meeting, when she died 3 mo. 2 1714. Married presumably in England.

HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Distriburots, Richmond, Ind.
Page 350. Cottey, Abel, d 7-30-1711.
Cottey, Benjamin, son of Abell, d 12-12-1709/10.
Page 495. Cottey. 1710, 3, 25. Sarah, daughter of Abel Cottey, Philadelphia, married Benjamin Chandlee, son of William, Kildare,Co., Ireland, at Philadelphia Meeting House.
1712, 7, 26. Cottey, Mary, requested certificate to Nottingham Monthly Meeting.

Philadelphia M M

IX. THOMAS ELGAR,
residence: Folkstone, Kentshire, England,
son of
b Folkstone, Kentshire, England (?)
d
bur
m

residence:
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. JOSEPH ELGAR, b ~~July~~ June 30, 1690, Folkstone, Kentshire, England,
d bet. 8 Jan. 1733/34 & 25 March 1734, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
bur
m (1) prior to March, 1719, Kentshire, England, to Margaret--- dau of

m (2) February 26, 1721, Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa., to Margaret Bolding, daughter of

2. ROBERT ELGAR, b
d
bur
m

References:
Abington Monthly Meeting Minutes.
Kent County, England, Friends Records.
Will, Joseph Elgar, dated 11/8/1733, probated 25 March, 1734, Chester Co., Pa.
Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Maryland, including a letter written by Joseph Elgar, Jr., son of Joseph Elgar.

IX. THOMAS ELGAR,
residence: Folkstone, Kentshire, England,
son of
b Folkstone, Kentshire, England (?)
d
bur
m

residence:
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. JOSEPH ELGAR, b ~~July~~ June 30, 1690, Folkstone, Kentshire, England,
d bet. 8 Jan. 1733/34 & 25 March 1734, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
bur
m (1) prior to March, 1719, Kentshire, England, to Margaret--- dau of

m (2) February 26, 1721, Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa., to Margaret Bolding, daughter of

2. ROBERT ELGAR, b
d
bur
m

References:
Abington Monthly Meeting Minutes.
Kent County, England, Friends Records.
Will, Joseph Elgar, dated 11/8/1733, probated 25 March, 1734, Chester Co., Pa.
Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Maryland, including a letter written by Joseph Elgar, Jr., son of Joseph Elgar.

VIII. JOSEPH ELGAR, ~~b 3~~
residence: Chester Co., Md.,
son of Thomas Elgar &
b 30 June 1690, Folkstone, Kentshire, England,
d bet 8 Jan. 1733/34 & 25 March 1734,(Nottingham?), Chester Co., Pa.,
bur
m prior to 11 Feb. 1719/20, Folkstone? Kentshire, England, to
Margaret---
residence: Chester Co., Md.,
daughter of
b
d bet 21 ~~Sept.~~ Nov. 1721 & 26 Jan. 1721/2, Philadelphia? Abington, Montgomery Co.? Pa.,
~~bur~~
bur

Children of Joseph & Margaret ( ) Elgar:
1. MARGARET ELGAR, b 21 Nov. 1720, Philadelphia, Pa.,
d
bur
m

JOSEPH ELGAR m (2) 26 Feb. 1721/2 Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa., to Mary Bolding, who married (2) Thomas Brinton, & m (3) Thomas Gloyd,
residence: Chester Co., Pa.,
daughter of
b Folkstone? Kentshire? England,
d 1773, Nottingham Tp., Chester Co., Pa.,
bur

Children of Joseph & Mary (Bolding) Elgar:
1. SUSANNA ELGAR, b
d
bur
m

2. THOMAS ELGAR, b
d
bur
m

3. MARY ELGAR, b
d
bur
m 10 Sept. 1748, Nottingham, Pa., to William Chandlee, son of Benjamin & Sarah (Cottey) Chandlee.

4. ELIZABETH ELGAR, b
d
bur
m

5. JOSEPH ELGAR, b 1732, Nottingham? Chester Co., Pa.,
d 1811,
bur
m ca 1771 or 1772,
to ~~Mary~~ Matthews, 2 Feb. 1739/40-29 March, 1821,
daughter of William & Mary ( ) Matthews.
margaret

6. A child born subsequent to 8 Jan. 1733,
d
bur
m

Joseph Elgar & his first wife, Margaret, were received on certificate from Folkstone, Kentshire, England, on 7 mo 30, 1720, certificate being dated 2 mo 2, 1720. Joseph Elgar's second wife, Mary Bolding, is thought to have come from Folkstone, Kentshire, England.

References:

MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.
HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply Hnuxx Co., Richmond, Ind., Distributors.
CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Kent Co., England, Friends Records (on file, Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
Abington Monthly Meeting minutes (on file, Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia.
Will, Joseph Elgar, dated 11-8-1733, proved 25 March 1734, Chester Co., Pa. (Chester Co. Wills, Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Md.

VIII. William Chandlee,
residence: Reading, Pa.,
son of Benjamin & Sarah (Cottey) Chandlee,
b 29 June 1721, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
d 2 Jan. 1806, Reading, Pa.,
bur Middletown Meeting, Delaware Co., Pa.,
m 10 Sept. 1748, in Philadelphia, Pa. (?) to
MARY ELGAR,
residence: Reading, Pa.,
daughter of Joseph & Mary (Bolding) Elgar,
b
d
bur

Children:

1. BENJAMIN CHANDLEE, b 8 Aug. 1749, Nottingham, Pa.,
d
bur
m
Mary Thomas, of Philadelphia

2. JOSEPH CHANDLEE, b 1 Nov. 1751, Nottingham, Pa.,
d
bur
m

3. GEORGE CHANDLEE, b ca 1 Sept. 1753, Nottingham, Pa.,
d 30 Aug. 1823, ~~Mxxx Holly xx Nxxxxx~~
bur 31 Aug. 1823, Mt. Holly, N. J.,
m (1) 27 Aug. 1783, Fairfax, Va., to Debora
Brooke, dau of James & Hannah (Janney) Brooke of Frederick Co. Md.
m (2) 7 June 1789 (1798?), Cecil Co., Md., to
Gainor Churchman, dau of George & Hannah (James) Churchman

4. SUSANNA CHANDLEE, b ca 26 Dec. 1758, Nottingham, Pa.,
d
bur
m
Benjamin Talbot of Ohio, son of

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Md.

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.
HINSHAW, WILLIAM WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., ~~1912~~ 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Richmond, Ind., Distributors.
Notes of Mr. Waltre Blackson, of Wilmington, ~~Del~~ Del.
Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Md.
Kent Co., England, Friends Records. ()ennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Abington Monthly Meeting Minutes (Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Chester Co. Wills (Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Representative Meeting, Society of Friends, Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.

HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Richmond, Ind., Distributors.
Data of Philadelphia Monthly Meeting:
P. 358. Elgar, Margaret, dau Joseph & Margaret, b 9-21-1720.
Elgar, Margaret, dau Joseph & ~~wife~~ Margaret, b 9-21-1720.
Page 513. Elgar, Joseph & wife Margaret, received on certificate Folkstone Monthly Meeting, Kent, dated 1720, 2, 12.
1724, 4, 25. Joseph, Elgar & wife Mary, received on certificate, Abington Monthly Meeting.
1729, 10, 26. Mary Elgar, with husband, granted certificate.

MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals in Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.
Page 74. Joseph Elgar & wife, Margaret, of Folkstone, Co. of Kent, England, dated 2 mo 12, 1720. Certificate signed by John Elgar, Sr., Margaret Elgar & Mary Elgar. Original on file. Received 7 mo 30, 1720.

From Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, "The Briers", Olney, Md.
Mary Elgar, wife of William Chandlee, was the daughter of Joseph Elgar & his second wife, Mary---.
Joseph Elgar & his first wife, Margaret, of Folkstone, Co. of Kent, England, were received into Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends 7 mo 20, 1720.
Mary Elgar, widow of Joseph Elgar, came from Folkstone, England, in 1720 & died in Nottingham Tp., Glocester Co., Pa., in 1773 & was married April 14, 1748, to Joseph Brinton. She married 3rd in 1760 at Birmingham Meeting to Thomas Gloyd of Moreland Tp., now Montgomery Co., Pa. Joseph Elgar, who came from Folkstone, England, was the son of John Elgar. Joseph Elgar, son of Joseph Elgar, was born 1732, died 1811, married Margaret Matthews, 1719-1821.
Joseph Elgar, son of Joseph Elgar & Margaret or Mary, born 1732, married in 1771/2, to Margaret Matthews, born 2 Feb. 1739/40, at Monocacy, Frederick Co., Md., died in March 29, 1821 (probably at Union Bridge or Pipe Creek Settlement, Carroll Co.) and buried a t Friends Burying Ground, York, Pa. She was the daughter of William Matthews & wife Mary, and granddaughter of Oliver Matthews and wife Elizabeth, and great-granddaughter of Thomas Matthews of Cumberland Co., England & Newcastle Co., Del. John Elgar, Sr., was evidently father of our Pioneer of 1720, and Margaret was his mother, both of whom were evidently of Folkstone (or Folkstown), County of Kent, England. This deduction from note on the certificate to Philadelphia Monthly Meeting.

Records of Kent Co., England, Friends (Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Joseph Elgar, b 1690-4mo-30, son of Thomas, born at Folkstone.
Also mentioned: Returned & Freegift Elgar, children of Thomas and Sarah Elgar; Steven Elgar, son of Thomas Elgar; Steven, Sarah, Thomas, Sarah, Susan & Elebeth, children of John Elgar; Margaret Elgar, widow.

Abington Monthly Meeting Minutes (Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Joseph Elgar & Mary Bolding--2nd appearance for marriage 26 of 12 mo 1721.
Joseph Elgar & Mary Bolding--marriage reported orderly accomplished 1 mo. 1722.

VI. ROBERT BELL,
residence:
son of
b
d
m

residence:
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:
1. ANN BELL, b Harford Co.(?) Cecil Co.(?), Md.
d
bur
m (1) bet. 25 Oct. 1795 & 1 Aug. 1801, Md., to Barney Bartol, of Penna., son of

m (2) 30 Sept. 1808 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Cornelius Chandlee, son of Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee.

Robert Bell operated Bell's Ferry at Upper Susquehanna Ferry, now Lapidum, Harford Co., Md. When he fell heir to the ferry, Robert Bell took over the inn operated by Thomas Smith.

References:
CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Records of St. George's Parish, Harford Co., Md.
Courthouse records of Harford Co., Md., located at Belair, Md.:
Marriage license records.
Deeds: HD #Y, folios 214 & 216.
Administration of the estate of Barney Bartol.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Clippings from the Harford Gazette.
Letter from Mrs Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Harford Co. Chancery Papers # 2985, on file, Hall of Recor
Annapolis, Md.

V. ANN BELL,
residence: Havre de Grace, Md.,
daughter of Robert Bell,
b Harford Co.(?) Cecil Co.(?) Md.
d
bur
m (1) bet. 25 Oct. 1795 & 1 Aug. 1801, Md.
Barney Bartol,
residence: Harford Co., Md.
son of
b 17 April 1769, Pennsylvania,
d Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., 28 Oct. 1806.
bur

Children of Barney & Ann (Bell) Bartol:
1. HARRIET BARTOL, b 12 May 1802, St. George's Parish, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m

2. BARNEY BELL BARTOL, b 18 Sept. 1805, St. George's Parish, Harford Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

ANN BELL m (2) 30 Sept. 1808 (marriage license date) Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to
Cornelius chandlee,
residence: Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
son of Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee,
b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
bur

Children:of Cornelius & Ann (Bell) Chandlee:
1. MARIA CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 14 Nov. 1835 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Robert Cully, son of

2. ADELAIDE CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d young, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
bur

3. JAMES CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d Cecil Co., Md.
bur
m never.

4. ELIZABETH CHANDLEE, b 1818, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d 23 April 1898, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 17 Dec. 1837, to Jesse Ergood, son of George & Sarah ( ) Ergood.

Chester Co. Wills (Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Will of Joseph Elgar, written 11-8-1733, proved March 25, 1724.
To wife Mary; to dau. margaret, born of my former wife, Margaret.
To all my children equally--Margaret, Susanna, Thomas, Mary, Elizabeth, Joseph & the child with whom my wife is now pregnant.

VIII. MARY BOLDING,
residence: Chester Co., Pa.
daughter of
b Folkstone, Kentshire, England (?)
d 1773, Nottingham Tp., Chester Co., Pa.
bur
m (1) 12 mo ~~29~~ 26, 1721, Abington, Montgomery Co., Pa., to
Joseph Elgar, who married (1) Margaret---
residence: Chester Co., Pa.,
son of Thomas Elgar &
d bet 8 Jan. 1733 & March 25, 1734, (Nottingham?), Chester Co., Pa.
bur
b 30 June, 1690, Folkstone, Kentshire, England

Children of Joseph & Mary (Bolding) Elgar:

1. SUSANNA ELGAR, b
d
bur
m

2. THOMAS ELGAR, b
d
bur
m

3. MARY ELGAR, b
d
bur
m 10 Sept. 1748, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa., to
William Chandlee, son of Benjamin & ~~Sarah~~ Sarah (Cottey)
Chandlee.

4. ELIZABETH ELGAR, b
d
bur
m

5. JOSEPH ELGAR, b 1732, Nottingham? Chester Co., Pa.,
d 1811
bur
m 1771-1772,
Margaret ~~Mary~~ Matthews, Feb. 2-1739/40-March 29, 1821,
daughter of William & Mary ( ) Matthews.

6. A child born subsequent to 8 Jan. 1733
d
bur
m

MARY BOLDING m (2) 14 April 1748, Birmingham (?) Pa., to
Joseph Brinton, ~~born 30 Jan 1692~~
residence: Birmingham, Pa
son of William & Ann (Bagley) Brinton,
b 30 Jan. 1692, Birmingham, Pa .,
d 6 Dec. 1751,
bur

MARY BOLDING m (3) 1760, Birmingham, Pa., to
Thomas Gloyd,
residence: Birmingham, Pa.,
son of
b
d
bur

Mary Bolding appears to have come to Philadelphia from Folkstone, Kentshire, England.

References:
MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.
HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Richmond, Ind., Distributors.
BRINTON GENEALOGY. Data gathered by Gilbert Cope. Compiled and edited by Janetta Wright Schoonover. Press of MacCrellich & Quigley Company, Trenton, N. J., 1925.
THOMAS CHANDLEE, of Ballytore, Ireland. Then Chandlee Family. Ms.
Abington Monthly Meeting Minutes (Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
Will of Joseph Elgar, dated 11-8-1733, proved March 25, 1734, Chester Co., Pa., wills (Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.)
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, of Olney, Md.

MYERS, ALBERT COOK. Quaker Arrivals at Philadelphia, 1682-1750, Philadelphia: Ferris & Leach, 1902.

HINSHAW, WADE. Encyclopedia of American Quaker Genealogy, Vol. 2, Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1938. Friends Book & Supply Co., Richmond, Ind., Distributors.

Brin Brinton Genealogy. Data gathered by Gilbert Cope. Compiled and edited by Janetta Wright Schoonover. Press of MacCrellich & Quigley Co., Trenton, N J., 1925.

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.

Abington Monthly Meeting Minutes.

Chester Co., Pa., wills.

Arch St. Monthly Meeting (Representative Meeting), Society of Friends, Philadelphia, Pa .

Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.

Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, Wilmington, Del.

Notes of Mrs. Josiah Waters Jones, "The Briers", Olney, Md.

William ~~Boundling~~ Boulding, who died 1717, and whose will was probated in Philadelphia, appeared to have been a member of Abington Monthly Meeting, left a will, naming: wife Elizabeth and two children, not named. Query Could this William Boulding have been the father of Mary Bolding, who married Joseph Elgar 12 mo 26, 1721?

VI. Benjamin Chandlee,
residence: Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
son of William & Mary (Elgar) Chandlee,
b 8 Aug. 1749, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
d
bur
m
MARY THOMAS,
residence: Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
daughter of
b 1753 or 1754,
d 6 Jan. 1827, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
bur Spetutia Grave Yard, Perryman, Harford Co., Md.

Children:

1. THOMAS CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co. Md.
d
bur
m

2. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, b Harford Co., Havre de Grace, Md.
d
bur
m 14 Nov. 1820 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Panetta Gore, dau of

3. CORNELIUS CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co. Md.
d Havre de Grace, Harford Co. Md.
bur
m 30 Sept. 1808 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Ann Bell, daughter of Robert Bell, Ann Bell having m (1) Barney Bartol

4/ NANCY CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m

5. BETSY CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d Baltimore, Md., at an advanced age.
bur
m

6. POLLY CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m

Mary Thomas came from Philadelphia, Pa. Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee lived near Havre de Grace, Md. Is this the Benjamin Chandlee, Hatter, who was disowned in 1772 for marrying out of disciplin?

References:
CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Letter from Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.

VI. Benjamin Chandlee,
residence: Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
son of William & Mary (Elgar) Chandlee,
b 8 Aug. 1749, Nottingham, Chester Co., Pa.,
d
bur
m
MARY THOMAS,
residence: Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
daughter of
b 1753 or 1754,
d 6 Jan. 1827, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
bur Spetutia Grave Yard, Perryman, Harford Co., Md.

Children:

1. THOMAS CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co. Md.
d
bur
m

2. WILLIAM CHANDLEE, b Harford Co., Havre de Grace, Md.
d
bur
m 14 Nov. 1820 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Panetta Gore, dau of

3. CORNELIUS CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co. Md.
d Havre de Grace, Harford Co. Md.
bur
m 30 Sept. 1808 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Ann Bell, daughter of Robert Bell, Ann Bell having m (1) Barney Bartol

4/ NANCY CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m

5. BETSY CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d Baltimore, Md., at an advanced age.
bur
m

6. POLLY CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m

Mary Thomas came from Philadelphia, Pa. Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee lived near Havre de Grace, Md. Is this the Benjamin Chandlee, Hatter, who was disowned in 1772 for marrying out of disciplin?

References:
CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Letter from Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.

Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Marriage license records.
Deeds: HD #y, Folios 214 & 216.

Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Marriage license records.
Deeds: HD #y, Folios 214 & 216.

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Courthouserecords, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, D. C.
Letter from Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Nanette B. Chandlee, of Moylan, Pa.; Rev. George H. Thomas, of Perryman, Md.; Mr. Harry G. Thomas, of Asbury Park, N. J.; Mrs. George H. Thomas, of Hamilton, Va.; Mr. Charles E. Thomas, of Philadelphia, Pa.;

Beneration VI. Benjamin Chandlee, who married Mary Thomas. Is this the Benjamin Chandlee, who was disowned by the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting on 28/8/1772, for marrying out of disciplin?

Beneration VI. Benjamin Chandlee, who married Mary Thomas. Is this the Benjamin Chandlee, who was disowned by the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting on 28/8/1772, for marrying out of disciplin?

VI. ROBERT BELL,
residence:
son of
b
d
m

residence:
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. ANN BELL, b Harford Co.(?) Cecil Co.(?), Md.
d
bur
m (1) bet. 25 Oct. 1795 & 1 Aug. 1801, Md., to Barney Bartol, of Penna., son of

m (2) 30 Sept. 1808 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Cornelius Chandlee, son of Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee.

Robert Bell operated Bell's Ferry at Upper Susquehanna Ferry, now Lapidum, Harford Co., Md. When he fell heir to the ferry, Robert Bell took over the inn operated by Thomas Smith.

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Records of St. George's Parish, Harford Co., Md.
Courthouse records of Harford Co., Md., located at Belair, Md.:
Marriage license records.
Deeds: HD #Y, folios 214 & 216.
Administration of the estate of Barney Bartol.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Clippings from the Harford Gazette.
Letter from Mrs Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Harford Co. Chancery Papers # 2985, on file, Hall of Records Annapolis, Md.

V. ANN BELL,
residence: Havre de Grace, Md.,
daughter of Robert Bell,
b Harford Co.(?) Cecil Co.(?) Md.
d
bur
m (1) bet. 25 Oct. 1795 & 1 Aug. 1801, Md.
Barney Bartol,
residence: Harford Co., Md.
son of
b 17 April 1769, Pennsylvania,
d Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., 28 Oct. 1806.
bur

Children of Barney & Ann (Bell) Bartol:

1. HARRIET BARTOL, b 12 May 1802, St. George's Parish, Harford Co., Md.
d
bur
m

2. BARNEY BELL BARTOL, b 18 Sept. 1805, St. George's Parish, Harford Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

ANN BELL m (2) 30 Sept. 1808 (marriage license date) Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to
Cornelius chandlee,
residence: Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
son of Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee,
b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
bur

Children:of Cornelius & Ann (Bell) Chandlee:

1. MARIA CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 14 Nov. 1835 (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Robert Cully, son of

2. ADELAIDE CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
d young, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.
bur

3. JAMES CHANDLEE, b Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d Cecil Co., Md.
bur
m never.

4. ELIZABETH CHANDLEE, b 1818, Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md.,
d 23 April 1898, Washington, D. C.,
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 17 Dec. 1837, to Jesse Ergood, son of George & Sarah ( ) Ergood.

Ann Bell was executrix of the estate of her first husband, Barney Bartol, who was known to have been in Harford Co., Md., in 1796. She was frequently known by the nick-name of Nancy. In deeds HD #Y, folio 214 and HD #Y, folio 216, she is referred to as Ann Chandlee in one deed, and Nancy Chandlee in the other, and described as wife of Cornelius Chandlee, and executrix of Barney Bartol. She signed one deed as "Ann Chandlee", and the other as "Nancy Chandlee".

References:

CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Records of St. George's Parish, Harford Co., Md.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Marriage license records.
Deeds: HD #Y, folios 214 & 216.
Administration of the estate of Barney Bartol.q
Bible record owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Correspondence with Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
~~Marriage Records Hall of Records Annapolis Md.~~ Annapolis, Md.
Harford Co. Chancery Papers H 2985, on file, Hall of Records,

Bible record owned by Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Barney Bartol was born April 17, 1769.
Elizabeth Bartol, his wife, was born August 18, 1769.
Barney Bartol and Elizabeth Bartol were married Feb. 27, 1791.
Barney Bartol died Oct. 28, 1806.
George Bartol, son of Baryey & Elizabeth Bartol, was born Nov. 6, 1793.
Elizabeth Bartol Myers, daughter of Barney and Elizabeth Bartol, was born Oct. 25, 1795.
Margaret Bartol was born Jan. 4, 1766. Died Feb. 22, 1818.
****

Bible record owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
CHANDLEE, THOMAS, of Ballytore, Ireland. The Chandlee Family. Ms.
Records of St. George's Parish, Harford Co., Md.
Clippings from the Harford Gazette.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
The following were graciously helpful:
Mrs. Grace D. Reynolds, of Havre de Grace, Md.,; Mr. H. E. Bartol, of Milwaukee, Wisc.; Mrs. Nanette B. Chandlee, of Moylan, Pa.; Mrs. L. L. Stabler, of Alexandria, Va.; Mr. G. W. Thomas, of Perryman, Md.
Chancery Papers, Harford Co., Md. On file, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.

MMarriage licenses, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Cornelius Chandlee & Nancy Bartol, Sept. 30, 1818.

For correlation with Generation V. ANN BELL. Also for elimination.:
Barney Bartol, b 17 April, 1769, Pennsylvania.
d 28 Oct. 1806, Harford Co., Md.
m 27 Feb. 1791, to
Elizabeth Bartol, b 18 Aug. 1769,
d subsequent to 25 Oct. 1795, Harford Co., Md.
Children of Barney & Elizabeth (Bartol) Bartol:
1. George Bartol, b 6 Nov. 1793.
2. Elizabeth Bartol, b 25 Oct. 1795.

Barney Bartol m (2) Ann (or Nancy) Bell, dau. of Robert Bell.
Children of Barney & Ann(Bell) Bartol:
1. Harriet Bartol, b 12 May, 1802, St. Georges Parish, Harford Co., Md.
2. Barney Bell Bartol, b 18 Sept. 1805, St. Georges Parish, Harford Co., Md.

Ann (Bell) Bartol m (2) 30 Sept. 1808, (marriage license date), Havre de Grace, Harford Co., Md., to Cornelius Chandlee, son of Benjamin & Mary (Thomas) Chandlee.

~~Chandlee~~ Children of Cornelius & Ann (Bell) Chandlee:
1. Maria Chandlee, m 14 Nov. 1835 (license date) Robert Cully.
2. Adelaide Chandlee
3. James Chandlee, d 1892, Cecil Co., Md.
4. Elizabeth Chandlee, b 1818, Havre de Grace, Md.,
d 23 April 1898, Washington, D. C.,
m 27 Dec. 1837, Jesse Ergood, son of George & Sarah Ergood.

****

QUERY: Was Robert Bell related to the Smith from whom he obtained the Susquehanna Upper Ferry?

V. SAMUEL LUSBY,
residence: Anne Arundel Co., Md.
son of
b Anne Arundel Co.(?) Calvert Co.(?) Md.
d Anne Arundel Co.? Prince Georges Co.? Md.? Washington, D. C.?
bur
m 1 March 1791, Anne Arundel Co., Md., to
ELIZABETH WATKINS,
residence: Anne Arundel Co., Md.
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. SARAH ANN LUSBY, b 25 March 1793, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
d 18 Nov. 1871, Washington, D. C.
bur
m

2. ANN LUSBY, b 29 Jan. 1795, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
d
bur
m

3. EDWARD C. LUSBY, b 25 Feb. 1797, Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md. (Bible date used. All Hallows Parish record gives 14 Feb. 1798.)
Bible gives name Edmond. church-Edward

4. GASSAWAY C. LUSBY, b 25 Dec. 1798, Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md. (Bible date used. All Hallows Parish record gives 9 Dec. 1799.
d
d 23 May 1824, Jackson, Miss.
bur
m

5. JAMES LUSBY, b 4 July 1803, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
d 22 July 1866, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 16 Nov. 1837, Washington, D. C., to Adaline Wineberger, dau of Jacob & Margaret(Boose) Wineberger, Adaline Wineberger having m (1)William Williams, of the Brook Williams Family, of Georgetown, D. C.

For a while Samuel & Elizabeth (Watkins) Lusby lived in Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md., and attended All Hallows Parish. They are thought to have been living in Annapolis, Md., when their last child, James Lusby, was born.

References:
BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Bible record owned by Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Bible record owned by Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Records of Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., July 23, 1866 & 19 Oct. 1895.
The National Intelligencer, Washington, D. C., July 23, 1866.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Card Catalogue at Peabody Institute of Music, Baltimore, Md.
1880 Census of the District of Columbia.
Records of All Hallows Parish, Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
Courthouse, Washington, D. C.
Marriage license records.
Administration of the estate of James Lusby.
Wesley M. E. Church, Washington, D. C.
City directories, 1818-1890.

IV. JAMES LUSBY,
residence: Washington, D. C.
son of Samuel & Elizabeth (Watkins) Lusby,
b 4 July 1803, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
d 22 July 1866, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m 16 Nov. 1837, Washington, D. C., to
Adaline Wineberger, who married (1) William Williams, of the Brook Williams family, of Georgetown, D. C.,
residence: Washington, D. C.
daughter of Jacob & Margaret (Boose) Wineberger,
b 25 Aug. 1809, Georgetown, D. C.,
d Oct. 18, 1895, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:

1. JAMES SUMMERFIELD LUSBY, b 4 Oct. 1839, Washington, D. C.,
d 13 Oct. 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m ca 1871, Washington, D. C., to
Margaret Wineberger, dau Cyrus & Sarah C. (Sneed) Wineberger.

2. ELIZABETH MARGARET EUGENIA EUPHEMIA LUSBY, b 26 Oct. 1840, Washington, D. C.,
d 17 July 1841, Washington, D. C.
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

3. SARAH ANN ELIZABETH LUSBY, b 1 Jan. 1845, Washington, D. C.,
1902 d 5 Sept. ~~1930~~, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 21 Feb. 1871, Washington, D. C., to
Jesse Chandlee Ergood, son of Jesse & Elizabeth (Chandlee) Ergood.

4. FANNIE ARDELLA LUSBY, b 12 Sept. 1846, Washington, D. C.,
1930 d 5 Sept. ~~1902~~, East Orange, N. J.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 16 Oct. 1868, Washington, D. C., to John Charles Wall, son of John Parfait & Martha Week (Street) Wall.

James Lusby came to Washington, D. C., between 1834 & 1837. By traid he was a tailor. He owned the United States Hotel, which he leased out. About 1858 or 1859 he became a partner in a brick yard, the concern being known as "West & Lusby." He was an official member of, and a leader in Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church.

References:
City directories, Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.
Family Bible belonging to Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Family Bible belonging to Mr. C. C. Winbberger, of Washington, D. C.
Family Bible belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Records of Wesley M. E. Church, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Administration of estate of James Lusby.
Marriage license records,

Census records for Washington, D. C., 1880.
BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Blenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
The National Intelligencer, Washington, D. C., July 23, 1866.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., July 23 & Oct. 19, 1895.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.

III. JESSE CHANDLEE ERGOOD,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of Jesse & Elizabeth (Chandlee) Ergood,
b 22 Oct. 1841, Washington, D. C.,
d 5 June 1916, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 21 Feb. 1871, Washington, D. C., to
SARAH ANN ELIZABETH LUSBY,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of James & Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby,
b 1 Jan. 1845, Washington, D. C.,
d 5 Sept. 1902, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:

1. JESSE LUSBY ERGOOD, b 9 Jan. 1873, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 10 Aug. 1896, Washington, D. C., to Blanche Kepner Shepard, ~~daughter of John Price~~ born Mary Blanche Kepner, daughter of John Price & Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner.

2. CLARENCE ELMO ERGOOD, b 28 March 1875, Washington, D. C.,
d 12 March 1943, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m (1) 11 Feb. 1901, Reading, Pa., to Emma Shalter Kalbach, dau John & Emma (Shalter) Kalbach.
m (2) 29 July 1930, Baltimore, Md., to Mabel Cordell, dau Wilfield Scott & Emma Virginia (Magalis) Cordell.

3. WALTER CHANDLEE ERGOOD, b 8 July 1877, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 16 Jan. 1901, Philadelphia, Pa., to Maud Hayward, dau of Henderson Hayward.

Sarah Ann Elizabeth (Lusby) Ergood was called "Sally", also "Aunt Sissy".

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Records of Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Wills.
Marriage license records.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, D. C. National Guard, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., June 5 & 6, 1916.
The Times Herald, Washington, D. C., Mar. 13 & 14, 1943.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
City Directories, Washington, D.C., 1818-1890

IV. (1) JAMES SUMMERFIELD LUSBY,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of James & Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby, she marrying (1) William William
b4 Oct. 1839, Washington, D. C.,
d 13 Oct. 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m ca 1871, Washington, D. C., to
Margaret Wineberger,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
dau of Cyrus & ~~Margaret~~ Sarah O. (Sneed) Wineberger,
b
d 12 Oct.
bur

Children:
1. An infant, who died at birth.

~~IV(1)~~ References:
Marriage licensed, Courthouse, Washington, D. C.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Records of Wesley Methodist Church, Washington, D. C.

IV(4). FANNIE ARDELLA ~~XXXXX~~ LUSBY
residence: Washington, D. C. & East Orange, N. J.
daughter of James & Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby.
b 12 Sept. 1846, Washington, D. C.
d 6 Sept. 1930, East Orange, N. J.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m 16 Oct. 1866, Washington, D. C., to
JOHN CHARLES WALL,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of John Parfait Wall & Martha Week (Street) Wall,
b 7 Oct. 1841, Axbridge, Somersetshire, England,
d In a Soldiers Home, in Virginia,
bur

Children:
1. FANNIE MARTHA WALL, b 31 July, 1869, Washington, D. C.,
d 18 Aug. 1870, Washington, D. C.,
bur

2. CHARLES LUSBY,WALL, b Washington, D. C.,
d bet. 1870 & 1872, Va., age 7 mo. 16 Days,
died in Virginia.
bur

3. ADELAIDE DOROTHY WALL, b 24 Nov. 1873, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 7 Nov. 1922, Washington, D. C., to Adolph
Rado, son of

References:
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.:
Marriage license records.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.

From a Bible dated 1792, belonging to Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.

Sarah Ann Lusby, born 25 March, 1793.
Ann Lusby, born 29 Jan. 1795.
Edmund C. Lusby, born Feb. 25, 1797.
Gassoway C. Lusby, born Dec. 25, 1798.
James Lusby, born July 4, 1893.

Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Section B, lot 47.
6 graves.~~One~~
One marbel headstone inscribed:
"Our Mother, Margaret Wineberger, born Feb. 10, 1787, died May 12, 1872." Rest of inscription illegible, due to weathering of stone.
One granite footstone, inscribed "M. W."

One marble stone, inscribed as follows:
West face: "Elizabeth E., daughter of J. & A. Lusby, died ~~xxxxxx~~ July 17, 1841, age 9 months.
"Sacred to the memory of our father, James Lusby, died July 22, 1866, age 63 years and 18 days. Parted on earth, united in Heaven.
"Lusby."
South face: "Adaline Lusby, August 25, 1809, Oct. 18, 1895."
This stone also shows signs of weathering.

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Monday, July 3, 1866.
"Died: Lusby. On the 22nd Instant at 2 o'clock A. M., Mr. James Lusby, long a resident of Washington, D. C., and formerly of Annapolis, Md., age 63 years and 18 days. The friends of the family are requested to attend his funeral, corner 6th & K Sts., at four o'clock on Tuesday evening, the 24th Inst."

A duplicate of the above appeared in The National Intelligencer.

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Saturday, October 19, 1895.
"Died. Lusby. Suddenly, on Friday, October 18, 1895, at 10:30 P. M., Adeline, widow of the late James Lusby, in the eighty-seventh year of her age. Funeral from the residence of her son-in-law, Mr. J. C. Ergood, 1418 N St., northwest, Monday, October 21, at 10 o'clock a. m. Interment private."

BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Bible record owned by Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Bible record owned by Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mr. Clarence E. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
The National Intelligencer, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Card catalogue at the Peabody Institute of Music, Baltimore, Md.
Census records, 1880, for Washington, D. C.
Records of All Hallows Parish, Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
Records of Broad Neck Parish, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
Courthouse Records, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, Washington, D. C.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, Md. National Guard, Annapolis, Md.
Oak Hill Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Wesley M. E. Churdh, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, D. C. National Guard, Washington, D. C.
The Times Herald, Washington, D. C.
Notes of Mr. Walter Blackson, of Wilmington, Del.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.

The following have been graciously helpful:
Mr. Morris T. Lusby, of Prince Frederick, Md.; Mr. Hellen, of Solomon, Md.; Mrs. Barbara A. Coster, of Baltimore, Md.; Messrs. W. Alfred Falconer & C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.

QUERY: Did James Lusby's parents, Samuel & Elizabeth (Watkins) Lusby attend St. Anne's Church, Annapolis, Md.?

Accordingtto tradition in Calvert Co., Md., the original Lusby's came from Scotland, and were Scotch-English. They located at Solomon, Md., just before 1700.One died without having married, the descendents of the second remained around Solomon, Calvert Co., Md., and the descendents of the third scattered.

Administration of estate of James Lusby, #5328-OS, on file with the Register of Wills, District Court of the United States in the District of Columbia (formerly Supreme Court of the District of Columbia), Washington, D. C. Robert Hawkins ~~appraised the estate~~ and T. N. Gladman appraised the estate. An additional inventory showed James Lusby to be a partner in the firm of "West & Lusby", Mr. William H. West being the surviving partner. Adaline Lusby took oath as Adminitratrix April 30, 1867.

United States Census, District of Columbia, 1880.
401 Fourth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Lusby, Adaline, white, female, widow, keeping house, born D. C., parents born D. C., age 69.
Lusby, James S., white, male, age 40, single, son, born D. C., father born Md., mother born D. C.

V. Samuel Lusby,
residence: Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
son of
b
d Anne Arundel Co.? Prince Georges Co., Md.?
Washington, D. C.?
bur
m 1 March 1791, Anne Arundel Co., Md., to
ELIZABETH WATKINS,
residence: Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. SARAH ANN LUSBY, b 25 March, 1793, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
d 18 Nov. 1871, Washington, D. C.
bur
m

2. ANN LUSBY, b 29 Jan. 1795, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

3. EDWARD C. LUSBY, b 25 Feb. 1797, Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co.?Md.
d (Bible date used. Church record gives birth as 14 Feb. 1798.)
Bible gives name Edmund; church, Edward
d
bur
m

4. GASSAWAY C. LUSBY, b 25 Dec. 1798, Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md. (Bible date used. church record gives 9 Dec. 1799.
d 23 May 1824, Jackson, Miss.
bur
m

5. JAMES LUSBY, b 4 July 1803, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
d 22 July 1866, Washington, D. C.
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C..
m 16 Nov. 1837, Washington, D. C., to Adaline Wineburger, dau of Jacob & Margaret (Boose) Wineberger, Adaline Wineberger having married (1) William Williams, of the Brooke Williams family of Georgetown, D. C.

Samuel & Elizabeth (Watkins) Lusby lived for a while at Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md., and attended All Hallows Church.

References:
BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Bible record owned by Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Bible record owned by Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Records of Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., July 23, 1866 & Oct. 19, 1895.

The National Intelligencer, Washington, D. C., July 23, 1866.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Card catalogue at Peabody Institute of Music, Baltimore, Md.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
All Hallows Parish, Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
Courthouse, Washington, D. C.:
    Marriage licenses.
    Administration of estate of James Lusby.
Wesley M. E. Church, Washington, D. C.
City directories for Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.

BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Bible record owned by Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Bible record owned by Mr. C. C. Winebergerp of Washington, D. C.
Records of Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
The National Intelligencer, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Card catalogue at the Peabody Institute of Music, Baltimore, Md.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
Records of All Hallows Parish, Davidsonville, Anne Arundel Co., Md.
Courthouse, Washington, D. C.
Wesley M. E. Church, Washington, D. C.
City directories for Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.

VI. GEORGE WINEBERGER,
residence: Georgetown, D. C.
son of
b 1746, Nassau, Germany?
d 3 Sept. 1818, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur
m prior to 1770, presumably Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md., to
Margaret Flenner,
residence: Georgetown, D. C.,
daughter of
b 1746
d 10 Feb. 1815, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur

children:

1. JOHN WINEBERGER, b 1770, Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md.
d
bur
m

2. JACOB WINEBERGER, b 12 July 1772, Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md.,
d 10 Sept. 1833, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur
m 12 March 1803, Georgetown, D. C., to Margaret Boose, daughter of John Boose.

3. SUSANNA WINEBERGER, b 1776, Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md.
d
bur
m 10 Nov. 1808, a Wood (Evaline? Browning?), son of

4. MARGARET WINEBERGER, b Georgetown, Montgomery Co., Md.,
d
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m Ezekial Young

5. ELIZABETH WINEBERGER, b Georgetown, Montgomery Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 19 May 1800 (marriage license date), Rockville(?), Montgomery Co., Pa., to Thomas Colcloser, son of

George Wineberger was a brickmaker. He is known to have been living in Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md., in 1776. In 1784 he was living in Alexandria, Va., and in 1787 he was again living in Georgetown, Montgomery Co., Md. (Note: When Georgetown was laid out in 1751 at the confluence of Rock Creek and the Potomac River, it was in Frederick Co., Md. When Frederick Co. split into Frederick, Montgomery and Washington Counties, Georgetown lay in Montgomery Co. When the District of Columbia was laid out, Georgetown then lay within the District of Columbia.

References:

BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Bible record owned by Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mr. W. H. Dunn, grandson of Mrs. Wood.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Monday, May 13, 1872.

The Washington Revue, a German language newspaper, Sept. 19, 1896.
Courthouse records, Rockville, Montgomery Co., ~~Rax~~ Md.
City directories, Georgetown, D. C. & Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.
1880 Census for the District of Columbia.
1790 Census for Maryland.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.

V. JACOB WINEBERGER,
son of George & Margaret (Flenner) Wineberger,
residence: Georgetown, D. C.,
b 12 July 1772, Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md.,
d 10 Sept. 1833, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur
m 12 March 1803, Georgetown, D. C., to
Margaret Boose,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of John Boose,
b 10 Sept. 1787, Frederick? Linganore? Frederick Co., Md.,
d 12 May 1872, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:

1. GEORGE WINEBERGER, b 16 Sept. 1804, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 16 Sept. 1805, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur

2. ANN SUSANNA WINEBERGER, b 13 Dec. 1805, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m 15 June 1826, Georgetown, D. C., to
John Myers, son of

3. ELIAS WINEBERGER, b 13 Sept. 1807, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m

4. ADALINE WINEBERGER, b 25 Aug. 1809, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 18 Oct. 1895, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m (1) 5 July 1827, Georgetown, D. C., to
William Williams, of the Brooke Williams
family, of Georgetown, D. C., son of
m (2) 16 Nov. 1837, Washington, D. C., to
James Lusby, son of Samuel & Elizabeth
(Watkins) Lusby.

5. WILLIAM WINEBERGER, b 25 Oct. 1811, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 25 May, 1812, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur

6. JOHN T. WINEBERGER, b 11 May, 1813, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 29 Dec. 1901, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur
m 1 Nov. 1836,
Caroline Aldridge, dau of

7. OLIVIA ANN WINEBERGER, b 26 March 1816, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 29 Jan. 1903, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m 29 Nov. 1833, Washington, D. C., to
William Flenner, son of

8. CYRUS WINEBERGER, b 6 May 1818, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m 10 July 1841, Washngton, D. C., to Sarah O.
Sneed, dau of

9. JAMES ALFRED WINEBERGER, b 9 Jan. 1821, Georgetown, D. C.,
d prior to 19 Feb. 1906, Washington, D.C.
bur
m never.

10. JANE ELIZABETH WINEBERGER, b 27 March 1823, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m 31 Oct. 1851, Washington, D. C., to
Robert Laidler Hawkins, son of

11. WILLIAM C. WINEBERGER, b 26 March 1826, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
m 25 Oct. 1863, Washington, D. C., to
Caroline Burton, dau of

bur

Jacob Wineberger was a ship chandler and a baker. He took part in the defense of Washington during the British attack in August, 1814, serving in the Georgetown Hussars, Lt. John G. Williams' Company, 2nd Regt. (Tayloe's), D. C. Militia.

References:

Bible record belonging to Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Chourthouse records, Washington, D. C.:
Marriage license records.
Wills.
Courthouse records, Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.:
marriage license records.
deeds.
Census records for Maryland, 1790.
Census records for Washington, D. C., 1800 & 1820.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., May 13, 1872.
The Washington Revue, Washington, D. C., 19 Sept. 1896. A German language paper.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Washington & Georgetown, D. C., 1818-1890.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
The Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
The following were graciously helpful:
Mr. C. C. Wineberger & Mr. W. Alfred Falconer & Mrs. Evelyn Monroe, of Washington, D. C.

IV. ADALINE WINEBERGER,
daughter of Jacob & Martha (Boose) Wineberger,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
b 25 Aug. 1809, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 18 Oct. 1895, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m (1) 5 July 1827, Washington, D. C., to
William Williams, of the Brook Williams family, of Georgetown, DC.
residence: Georgetown, D. C.,
son of
b
d 10 Oct. 1830, Washington, D. C.
bur ~~10 Oct. 1830, Washington~~

Children of William & Adaline (Wineberger) Williams:
1/ MARGARET WILLIAMS, b
d 25 Nov. 1835, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur

IV. ADALINE WINEBERGER
m (2) 16 Nov. 1837, Washington, D. C., to
James Lusby,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of Samuel & Elizabeth (Watkins) Lusby
b 4 July 1803, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
d 22 July 1866, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children of James & Adaline (Wineberger) Lusby:
1. JAMES SUMMERFIELD LUSBY, b 4 Oct. 1839, Washington, D. C.,
d 13 Oct. 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m ca 1871, Washington, D. C., to
Margaret Wineberger, dau Cyrus & Sarah Q. (Sheed) Wineberger).

2. ELIZABETH MARGARET EUGENIA EUPHEMIA LUSBY, b ~~1845~~ 26 Oct. 1840, Washington, D. C.
d ~~13 Oct. 1888~~ 17 July 1841, Washington, D. C. (tombstone dates used. Wesley M.EC Church records give birth as 26 Oct. 1841.)
Bur Glenwood Cemetery

3. SARAH ANN ELIZABETH LUSBY, b 1 Jan. 1845, Washington, D. C.,
d 5 Sept. 1902, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, DC.
m 21 Feb. 1871, Washington, D. C., to
Jesse Chandlee Ergood, son of Jesse & Elizabeth (Chandlee) Ergood.

4. FANNIE ARDELLA LUSBY, b 12 Sept. 1846, Washington, D. C.,
d 6 Sept. 1930, East Orange, N. J.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 6 Oct. 1868, Washington, D. C., to John Charles Wall, son of John Parfait & Martha Week-(Street) Wall.

References:

City directories, Georgetown & Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.
Family Bible record belonging to Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Family Bible record belonging to Mr. C. C. Wineberger, Washington, D.C.
Family Bible belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Records of Wesley M. E. Church, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
    Wills.
    Marriage licenses.
    Estate of James Lusby.
Census records, 1880, for the District of Columbia.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
~~The Evening Star, July 23, 1866 & Oct. 19, 1895. Washington, D. C.~~
The Evening Star, July 23, 1866 & Oct. 19, 1895. Washington, D. C.
%%%% The National Intelligencer, July 23, 1866. Washington, D. C.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.

Family Bible record belonging to Mr. C. C. Wineberger, Washington, DC.

Births:

George Wineberger	16 Sept. 1804.	Cyrus Wineberger	6 May 1818
Ann Susanna Wineberger	13 Dec. 1805.	James Alfred Wineberger	9 Jan.1821.
Elias Wineberger	13 Sept. 1807.	Jane Elizabeth Wineberger	27 March 1823.
Adaline Wineberger	25 Aug. 1809.	William C. Wineberger	26 March 1826.
William Wineberger	25 Oct. 1811.	Margaret Boose	10 Feb. 1787.
John T. Wineberger	11 May 1813.		
Olivia Ann Wineberger	26 March 1816.		
Jacob Wineberger	12 July 1772.		

Marriages:

Jacob Wineberger	12 March 1803	Ma rgaret Boose.
Olivia A. Wineberger	28 Nov. 1833	William Flenner.
Adaline Wineberger	25 July 1827	William Williams
Adaline Williams	16 Nov. 1837	James Lusby
Susanna Wineberger	13 July 1826	John Myers.
Jane Elizabeth Wineberger	4 Oct. 1851.	Robert Hawkins.
John T. Wineberger	18 Nov. 1836.	Caroline Aldridge.

Deaths:

John Boose	8 Aug. 1837.
George H. Wineberger	16 September 1805
William Wineberger	25 May, 1812, 1 year 5 months.
William Williams	10 Oct. 1830.
Margaret Williams	25 Nov. 1835.
John Boose	31 July 1846.
Jacob Wineberger	10 Sept. 1833.
Margaret Wineberger	12 May 1872.
Adaline Lusby	18 Oct. 1895--87th year of her age.
John T. Wineberger	29 Dec. 1901--88th year of his age.
Olivia Flenner	29 Jan. 1903--age 87.
Sarah Wineberger	26 Jan. 1903--age 77.
Susan Virginia Wineberger	13 July 1912.
John A. Wineberger	3 April 1917.

****

From a Bible published by M. Carey, 1814, & belonging to Mr. W. H. Dunn, grandson of Mrs. Wood.
George Wineberger died Sept. 3, 1818.
Margaret Wineberger his wife died Feb. 10, 1815. Birth not known.

Military notes---

~~Diaries and Genealogy~~

Jacob Wineberger, private, Capt. William G. Ridgeley's Troop of Hussars, 2nd Regt. Cavalry (Tayloe's), District of Columbia Militia. His service began May 24, 1813 and ended May 29, 1813.

Jacob Wineberger, private, Capt. William G. Ridgeley's Troop of Hussars, 2nd Regt. Cavalry (Tayloe's), District of Columbia Militia. his services commenced July 15, 1813, and ended July 26, 1813.

Jacob Wineberger, private of the Georgetown Hussars commanded by Lt. John C. Williams, 2nd Regt. Cavalry (Tayloe's), District of Columbia Militia. His services commenced July 18, 1814 and ended June 30, 1814.

Jacob Wineberger, private, Lt. John C. Williams' Company, 2nd Regt. Cavalry (Tayloe's), District of Columbia Militia. His services commenced Aug. 29, 1814 and ended Oct. 8, 1814.

References:
The Adjutant General, War Dept., Washington, D. C.
The Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.

The Evening Star, May 13, 1872, Washington, D. C.
"Died. Wineberger. On Sunday evening, May 12, Mrs. Margaret Wineberger, formerly of Georgetown, and for the last forty years a resident of this city, in the 86th year of her age. The funeral services will ~~xx~~ take place on tomorrow (Tuesday) at 2½ o'clock, from the residence of her daughter, Mrs. W. Flenner, 222 I St."

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Feb. 16, 1946.
"WINEBERGER? CLIFFORD CLAY. On Saturday, February 16, 1946, at his residence, 1323 Ingraham st., n.w., CLIFFORD CLAY WINEBERGER, beloved husband of Bertha B. Wineberger, father of Mrs. W. H. Fifer and Marjorie M. Wineberger and grandfather of William C. Fifer. Funeral from the W. W. Deal funeral home, 4812 Georgia ave. n. w., on Monday, February 18, at 2 p. m. Relatives and friends invited. Interment Rock Creek Cemetery. 18"

"C. C. WINEBERGER, 74, DIES; RETIRED CARRIAGE BUILDER.

"Clifford C. Wineberger, 74, whose family has lived in Washington for several generations, died today at his home, 1323 Ingraham street N. W. after a long illness.

"For many years, until he retired in 1925, he operated the ~~xxx~~ wagon and carriage building business founded by his grandfather, John T. Wineberger, and later headed by his father, John A. Wineberger. Located at Georgia avenue and Rock Creek Church road, N. W., the business was begun as a carrage building and blacksmith ship.

Mr. Wineberger was a member of Stansbury Masonic Lodge and a life-long member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Rock Creek Parish.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Berth B. Wineberger; two daughters, Mrs. William H. Fifer and Miss Marjorie M. Wineberger, and a grandson, William C. Fifer, all of Washington.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Monday at the Deal funeral home, 4812 Georgia avenue N. W. Burial will be in Rock Creek cemetery.

BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Bible record owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mr. W. H. Dunn, grandson of Mrs. Wood.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
The Washington Revue, a German language paper, Washington, D. C.
The National Intelligencer, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.
City directories for Georgetown & Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.
Census records for Maryland, 1790.
Census records for Washington, D. C., 1800, 1820 & 1880.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
The Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
The Navy Department, Washington, D. C.
Chancery Office, The Archdiocese of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.
Holy Trinity Church, Washington, D. C.
Concordia Evangelical Church, Washington, D. C.
Georgetown Evangelical Church, Washington, D. C.
Wesley M. E. Church, Washington, D. C.
The following have graciously given valuable assistance:
Mrs. Evelyn Monroe, Mrs. Doris Rapee, & Messers W. Alfred Falconer & C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.

Tradition ofrom Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.

Sarah Wineberger, widow of Cyrus Wineberger, died Jan. 26,1903, age 77.

Sarah Virginia Wineberger, mother of C. C. Wineberger, died July 13, 1912.

Jacob Wineberger's bakery was located at what is now the site of the Connecticut Pie Company plant.

William Williams, Adaline Wineberger's first husband, was the brother of Countess Bodisco, ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ whose husband was the Russian Ambassador. (See article in the Washington Sunday Star, which appeared oon Oct., 1933. Author: John Claggett Proctor. AME)

Cyrus Wineberger was a baker, and is supposed to have settled in Hampton, Va.

Caroline Aldridge, grandmother of C. C. Wineberger, came from near Beltsville, Md.

Margaret Boose, according to tradition, was related to Nichla s Biddle, of Philadelphia. (This tradition is yet to be proven. AME)

Ray Bently, wife of Frank Bently, is the daughter of Sue Walker, and granddaughter of Olivia (Wineberger) Flenner, and lives near Savage, Md.

Sue Walker, Emma Falconer, Addie Flenner (an invalid), Cookma n Flenner and the mother of Maud Holland and Evelyn Monroe were t he children of William and Olivia (Wineberger) Flenner, as was Billie Flenner. Sue Walker wasthe mother of Ray Walker, who married 1st a Kentuckian, then Frank Bently, of Savage, Maryland.

John T. Wineberger died near Georgia & New Hampshire Avenues, Washington, D. C.

Jimmie Wineberger operated a bookstore on F St., next door to the Ebbit House in Washington, D. C. Jimmie lived on 23rd St. Billy Flenner and Horatio Reagan got his estate. Part of his book collection is in the Carnegie Library, and some of it in the Congressional Library, at Washington, D. C.

C. C. Wineberger and his father and grandfather were in the carriage and wagon body business for seventy years. C. C. Wineberger took Bob Owens in as a partner in 1918, and sold out to him in 1924. Bob Owens operated the Bob Owens Motor Co. in the 6300 block of Georgia Ave., Washington, D. C.

John T. Wineberger started in the carriage and wagon body business near Beltsville, Md., and attended "Paint Chapel."

John T. Wineberger was father of Jennie Wineberger.

Adaline Wineberger was Jennie Wineberger's aunt.

Margaret Wineberger married Summerfield Lusby & had one child.

Jennie Wineberger was Clif (C. C.) Wineberger's aunt.

Sarah Wineberger was Cyrus Wineberger's wife.

"Little Fields" Farm, near Beltsville, belonged to C. C. Wineberger's grandmother.

Wineberger line (for elimination.)

1. C. C. Wineberger was the son of

11. John A. Wineberger, b--- d 3 April 1917, m Susan Virginia---, b---, d July 13, 1912. John A. Wineberger was the son of

111. John T. Wineberger, b 12 May 1813, d 29 Dec. 1901, m. 18 Nov. 1836, to Caroline Aldridge, of Beltsville, Md. John T. Wineberger was the son of

IV. Jacob Wineberger.

The Winebergers are definitely known to have been in Georgetown in 1776, and are thought to have been there in 1751. Note: that when Georgetown was laid out in 1751 at the confluence of Rock Creek with the Potomac River, it (Georgetown was in Frederick Co., Md. When Frederick Co. split in 1776 into Frederick, Montgomery and Washington Counties, Georgetown fell within the boundries of Montgomery Co., Md. When the District of Columbia was laid out in the 1790's, Georgetown then lay within the boundries of the District of Columbia.

Excerp from "Some interesting excursions and facts from the history of the District of Columbia", an article appearing in "The Washington Revue. a German language newspaper, issue of Sept. 19, 1896, Washington, D. C.

"--- church sites for German Lutheransin the year 1769, that it is sufficiently evident that a large number of Germans had settled in Georgetown. This is confirmed by the fact that Mr. James A. Wineberger, whose picture, as well as the illustration of the house of whose birth we bring to our readers today, informs us with creditable substantiation by means of these illustrations that his great-gra nd-father had immigrated as early as the middle of the previous century from Nassau via Amsterdam, New York and Pennsylvania into Maryland, and had taken up a half square (section?) of land and had erected a brick kiln upon it in the neighborhood of the present Presbyterian cemeterh. At present the place is owned by Mr. Charles Trunnel. In an old business diary of a mercantile house in Georgetown we find, among other things, the following entry: "Bought on April 12, 1774, by George Wineberger, one barrel of pork. Daybook credit 5 pounds."

"This was the grandfather of our new old friend. His father, Jacob Wineberger, at the beginning of the century, built the house, the illustration of which we bring in this article, at Frederick, near 4th St. He was married to Margaret Boose, who was also of German origin. In the year 1832 he moved to South Washington with his bakery. From a paper dated 1841, we infer that he must also have been an expert pastry baker, for a beautiful wedding cake with a portrait in sugar of Benjamin Harrison, who was president at that time, as well as representations of the thirth-six states of the Union are described and highly praised in that issue.

"Our friend, Mr. James A. Wineberger was born in the house illustrated, in 1822. Orphaned at an early age--his father died in 1833,-he led a hard life. However, he satisfied his desire for knowledge by studying up privately with good success. For a considerable time Mr. Wineberger conducted a bookshop and a newspaper. He stored up rich treasures from a literary point of view, that is to say, from the point of view of the history of the District of Columbia, very kindly placing them at the disposal of the present writer. Ahtough Mr. Wineberger no longer speaks German, there still remains in him a genuinely German solid viewpoint (character?). Mr. Wineberger is an outstanding member of the Society of the Oldest Inhabitants of the District of Columbia, to which we will again allude later.

"The name was originally 'Wineberger', as may be seen from the minutes of a musical convention at Hamburg published by August Crantz in which a P. Wineberger is mentioned as a composer.

"It was George Wineberger, the grandfather, who settled in Georgetown in 1751, which was at that time situated in Frederick County, and from which Montgomery County was separated in 1776, Georgetown remaining in the latter county until it bedame a part of the District of Columbia.

"George Wineberger died in 1818.

"His son was born in 1772 and died Sept. 10, 1833.

"His son constructed that wonderful 48-pound cake, which was exhibited in Center Market in 1841."

Tradition from Mr. C. C. Wineverger, of Washington, D. C.
Olivia ~~Flenner~~ Flenner died at 222 I St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
Sarah Wineberger, widow of Cyrus Wineberger, died at the corner of 13th & M Sta., N. W., Washington, D. C.
John A. Wineberger died near Georgia & N. H. Aves., Washington,DC.

United States Census, 1790, Montgomery Co., Md.
Wineberger, George. 3 free white males over 16, 2 free white males under 16, 4 free white females.

BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
List of the Georgetown Hundred, Frederick Co., Md., Provincial Census taken 22 Aug. 1776.

Abstract of wills on file at the District Court of the United States in the District of Columbia (formerly Supreme Court of The District of Columbia), Washington, D. C.

James A. Wineberger, Book 53, page 235.
Dorothy A. Wall; Andrew H. Ragan & William C. Flenner; Fammie A Wall; Dorothy A. Wall; Marie A. Strauss; Andrew H. Ragan & William C. Flenner.
Executors: Andrew H. Ragan & William C. Flenner.
Proved Feb. 19, 1906.

John A. Wineberger, book 92, page 489.
grandson, James Wineberger; son Clifford C. Wineberger; son Edward C. Wineberger.
Executors: son Clifford C. Wineberger & H. Prescott Gatley.
Proved April 9, 1917.

John T. Wineberger, Book 53, page 72.
wife Caroline wineberger; two daughters, Clara P. Wineberger & virginia E. Wineberger; son John A. Wineberger.
Executors: son John A. Wineberger & daughter Clara P. Wineberger.
proved Feb. 17, 1902.

Census for 1820, District of Columbia.
Jacob Wineberry: 2 free white males under 10; 1 free white male, 26-45; 1 free white male over 45; 2 free white females under 10; 1 free white female ~~xxxx45~~ 10-16; 1 free white female, 16-26; 1 free white female 26-45.

Winbargle, George, age 30, John, age 6, Jacob, age 4, Margaret, a ge 30, Susanna, age 1.

VI. George Wineberger,
residence: Georgetown, D. C.
son of
b 1746, Nassau, Germany?
d 3 Sept. 1818, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur
m prior to 1770, presumably Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md.,
MARGARET FLENNER,
residence: Georgetown, D. C.,
daughter of
b
d 10 Feb. 1815, Georgetown, D. C.
bur

children:

1. JOHN WINEBERGER, b 1770, Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

2. JACOB WINEBERGER, b 12 July 1772, Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md.,
d 10 Sept. 1833, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur
m 12 March 1803, Georgetown, D. C., to Margaret Boose, dau of John Boose.

3. SUSANNA WINEBERGER, b 1775, Georgetown, Frederick Co, Md.,
d
bur
m 10 Nov. 1808, to a Wood (Evaline?Browning?)
son of

4. MARGARET WINEBERGER, b Georgetown, Montgomery Co. Md.
d
bur Congressional Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m Ezekial Young, son of

5. ELIZABETH WINEBERGER, b Georgetown, Montgomery Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 19 May 1800 (marriage license date), Rockville? Montgomery Co., Md., to Thomas Colcloser, son of

References:

BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Bible record owned by Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mr. W. H. Dunn, grandson of Mrs. Wood.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., May 13, 1872.
Courthouse records, Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.
City directories, Georgetown & Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.
The Washington Revue, a German Language paper, Washington, D. C., Sept. 19, 1896.
Census records for Maryland, 1790.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, East Orange, N. J.

BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Bible record owned by Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mr. W. H. Dunn, grandson of Mrs. Wood.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
The Washington Revue, a German Language paper, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.
City directories, Georgetown & Washington, D. C., 1818-1890.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Census Records for Maryland 1790

VI. JOHN BOOSE, b
residence: Georgetown, D. C.
son of
b Philadelphia, Pa.?
d 8 Aug. 1837, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m

res:
dau of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. CATHLEEN BOOSE, b Linganore, Frederick Co., Md.?
d
bur
m
Horatio Trunnel, son of

2. ~~BETSY~~ Elizabeth BOOSE, b Linganore, Frederick Co., Md,?
d
bur
m 20 April, 1813, Prince Georges Co., Md.
Leonard Storm, son of

3. JOHN BOOSE, b Linganore, Frederick Co., Md,?
d 31 July 1846, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m (1) 29 July 1822, Washington, D. C., to Martha Rea, dau of
m (2) 1 June 1825, Washington, D. C., to Sarah Osborn, dau of
John Boose had a daughta Laura & 2 other children. He and his wife and 2 children were killed by lightning. Laura only was saved. She married a Mr. Mills John H, Washington DC., 10 Oct 1861

4. MARGARET BOOSE, b 10 Febl 1787, Linganore, Frederick Co., Md.?
d 12 May 1872, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m 12 March 1803, Georgetown, D. C., to Jacob Wineberger, son of George & Margaret (Flenner) Wineberger.

5. SARAH BOOSE, b Linganore, Frederick Co., Md.?
d
bur
m a Mr Waters

John Boose was listed in the 1790 Census in Frederick Co., Md. In 1795, he was on the tax list for the 5th District (Tax), Newfoundland, Rock Creek & Northwest Hundreds, Montgomery Co., Md. In 1800 he is listed in the Census records as being in the District of Columbia.

According to tradition, John Boose was the overseer for Nicholas Biddle, of Philadelphia, and that in a runaway marriage, John Boose married Margaret Biddle who was a daughter or niece of Nicholas Biddle. Margaret Biddle was disowned afterh the marriage, which is supposed

to have taken place in Linganore, Frederick Co., Md.

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. C. C. Wineberger, Washington, D. C.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Courthouse, Washington, D. C.:
Marriage license records;
Courthouse records, Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.:
tax lists.
Census records:
1790, for Maryland.
1800, 1810 & 1810 for District of Columbia.
Marriage license Records Prince Georges Co, Md. 1707-1817, p55

V. Jacob Wineberger,
residence: Georgetown, D. C.,
son of George & Margaret (Flenner) Wineberger,
b 12 July 1772, Georgetown, Frederick Co., Md.,
d 10 Sept. 1833, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m 12 March 1803, Georgetown, D. C., to
MARGARET BOOSE,
residence: Georgetown, D. C., daughter of John Boose
b 10 Feb. 1787, Linganore, Frederick Co., Md.?
d 12 May 1872, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m

Children: 1. GEORGE WINEBERGER, b 16 Sept. 1804, Georgetown, D. C.
d 16 Sept. 1805, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur

2. ANN SUSANNA WINEBERGER, b 13 Dec. 1805, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m 15 June 1826, Georgetown, D. C., to
John Myers, son of

3/ ELIAS WINEBERGER, b 13 Sept. 1807, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m

4. ADALINE WINEBERGER, b 25 Aug. 1809, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 18 Oct. 1895, Washington, D. C.,
bur Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m (1) 5 July 1827, Georgetown, D. C., to William Williams, of the Brooke Williams family of Georgetown, D. C., son of

m (2) 16 Nov. 1837, Washington, D. C., to
James Lusby, son of Samuel & Elizabeth (Watkins) Lusby.

5. WILLIAM WINEBERGER, b 25 Oct. 1811, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 25 May 1812, Georgetown, D. C.,
bur

6. JOHN T. WINEBERGER, b 11 May 1813, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 29 Dec. 1901, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m 1 Nov. 1836,
Caroline Aldridge, dau of

7. OLIVIA ANN WINEBERGER, b 26 March 1816, Georgetown, D. C.,
d 29 Jan. 1903, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m 29 Nov. 1833, Washington, D. C., to William Flenner, son of

8. CYRUS W. WINEBERGER, b 6 May 1818, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m 10 July 1841, Washington, D. C., to Sarah O. Snood, dau of

9. JAMES ALFRED WINEBERGER, b 9 Jan. 1821, Georgetown, D. C.,
d prior to 19 Feb. 1906, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m never

10. JANE ELIZABETH WINEBERGER, b 27 March 1823, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m 31 Oct. 1851, Washington, DC Robert Laidler Hawkins,
son of

11. WILLIAM C. WINEBERGER, b 26 March 1926, Georgetown, D. C.,
d
bur
m 25 Oct. 1863, Washington, D. C., to
Caroline Burton, dau of

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D.C.
BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Marriage licenses.
Marriage license records & tax records, courthouse, Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.
Census records.
Maryland. 1790.
District of Columbia, 1800, 1810, 1820.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., May 13, 1872.
The Washington Revue, a German Language paper, Washington, D. C., Sept. 19, 1896.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Washington & Georgetown, D. C., 1818-1890.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.

Bible record belonging to Mr. C. C. Wineberger, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Rockville, Montgomery Co., Md.
Notes of Mrs. Adolph Rado, of East Orange, N. J.
Census records: Md., 1890; District of Columbia, 1800, 1810, 1820.
BRUMBAUGH. Maryland Records.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
The Washington Revue, a German Language paper, Washington, D. C.
Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Washington & Georgetown, D. C., 1818-1890.
Courthouse Records, Upper Marlboro, Prince Georges Co., Md.

United States Census, 1790, Frederick Co., Md., yields:
John Boose, head of family, 1 free white male over 16; 1 free white male under 16; 5 free white females.

The tax list, 5th tax district, 1795, for Newfoundland, Rock Creek & Northwest Hundreds, Montgomery Co., Md., shows that Joh Boose paid $40.00 taxes.

The provicincial census of 1776, for Maryland, shows a George Booz, and a James Booze with families in Dorchester Co., Md.

The United States Census off 1790 shows: John Boose in Frederick Co.; Baltimore Co., town, Adam Boos; Baltimore Co., county not separated, Peter Boose, Henary Bues, John Bues & John Bues, Jr.; Morton L. Montgomery's Annals of Berks Co., Pa., shows an Adam Boose on a list of taxables. What relationship is there between these families?

Glenwood Cemetery, Washington, D. C., a lot in Section B:
"Mrs. Martha A. Boose, widow of the late John Boose, died October 3, 1863, age 104. QUERY: What relation is this Mrs. Martha A. Boose to John Boose, of Generation VI?

Census, 1820, for the District of Columbia:
Boose, John: 1 free white male over 45; 1 free white female, 16-25; 1 free white female over 45; 1 slave.

VI. KEPNER,
residence: Montgomery Co., Pa.
son of
b
d
bur

Brand t,
residence: Montgomery Co., Ma.
daughter of Adam Brandt.
b
d
bur

Children:

1. SAMUEL KEPNER, b 1786, Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d 1848, Montgomery Co., Pa.,
bur
m prior to January, 1814, Montgomery Co., Pa., to Rebecca Yost, dau Henry Yost.

2. HENRY KEPNER, b
d
bur
m

3. A daughter, b
d
bur
m

Adam Brandt was a clockmaker who came from Germany. After the death of his son-in-law, Kepner, ~~died~~, Adam Brandt raised the children of his son-in-law, teaching the sons the clock-making trade. Adam Brandt's son-in-law died early.

References:

WILEY & GARNER. Portrait & Biographical Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.

The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Bessie Milans & Mrs. Ina P. Kepner, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

V. SAMUEL KEPNER,
son of
residence: Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
b 1786, Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.,
d Montgomery Co., Pa., 1848.
bur
m prior to Jan. 1814,
Rebecca Yost,
residence: Montgomery Co., Pa.,
dau of Henry Yost,
b
d
bur

Children:

1. SOLOMON KEPNER, b 19 Oct. 1814, Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d 11 Oct. 1902, Kellilworth, Pa.,
bur
m 7 April 1835, Montgomery Co.? Chester Co.? Pa.
Eliza Ellis, dau James & Maria (Strickland) Ellis.

2. HENRY KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

3. JOHN KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

4. GABRIEL KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

5. AMOS KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

6. SARAH KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

7. ISAAC KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

8. MARY KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

9. ELLEN KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

Samuel Kepner, when his father died, was brought up by his maternal grandfather, Adam Brandt, a well-known clockmaker who came to this country from Germany. Samuel Kepner served a seven-year apprenticeship to his grandfather, then relinquished clockmaking in 1810, to take up farming, with which he was occupied until his death in 1848. He served with the 2nd Brigade, 6th Division, Penna. Militia, fo r wagonage duty, August, 1814, & Sept. 24, 1814.

References:

Wiley & Garner. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Family Bible owned by Mrs. Bessie Miland, of Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

The following have been graciously helpful:

Mrs. Bessie Milans & Mrs. Ina P. Kepner, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Miss Jessica C. Ferguson, of the Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

IV. SOLOMON KEPNER,
residence: Kenilworth, Pa.,
son of Samuel & Rebecca (Yost) Kepner,
b 19 Oct. 1814, Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.,
d 11 Oct. 1902, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur
m 7 April 1835, Chester Co.? Montgomery Co.? Pa., to
Eliza Ellis, ~~Kenilworth, Pa.,~~
residence: Kenilworth, Pa.,
dau of James & Maria (Strickland) Ellis,
b 29 Nov. 1817 East Coventry Tp., Chester Co., Pa.,
d 7 Sept. 1882, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur

Children:

1. MARIA ELLIS KEPNER, b 20 Oct. 1837, Pa.
d 5 April 1937, Chicago, Ill.,
bur
m 6 Aug. 1865, Mahanoy City, ~~Schuylkill~~ Pa.,
George Washington Reagan, son of John & Sally Ann (Wiley) Reagan.

2. JOHN PRICE KEPNER, b 18 Oct. 1840, Pittston, Pa.,
d 13 Sept. 1881, Washington, D. C.,
bur Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 19 June 1873, Washington, D. C., to Augusta T. Massey, dau of Nathan Webster & Mary Ellen (Thompson) Massey.

3. ANN ELLIS KEPNER, b 2 July 1843, Penna.,
d 1 Feb. 1936, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur
m (1) 24 Dec. 1866, Pa., to
James W. Keim, son of
m (2) Pa., 60
Harry P. Radcliffe, son of

~~5. ELLIS WEBSTER KEPNER, b 16 Aug. 1854,~~

4. REBECCA ELLIS KEPNER, b 3 Oct. 1846, Pa.,
d 17 Dec. 1922, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m 26 Dec. 1871, Pa.? Washington, D. C.? to
William Evans Harley, son of Jesse S. & Rebecca (Evans) Harley.

5. ELLIS WEBSTER KEPNER, b 16 Aug. 1854, Reedville, Pa.,
d 4 March 1931, Washington, D. C.,
bur Arlington Cemetery, Arlington, Va.,
m (1) 5 July 1876, Washington, D. C., to
Mary E. Noonan, dau of
m (2) 29 Nov. 1898, Washington, D. C., to
Ina Bessie Peters, dau of Amadeus G. & Ann (Black) Peters.

Solomon Kepner was reared and educated in Montgomery Co., Pa. After finishing school, he was apprenticed to the wool manufacturing business, beginning at the bottom, and working himself up becoming familiar with all phases of wool manufacturing. He was engaged in the woolen manufacturing business in Chester, Lancaster and Mifflin Counties, Pa., his factory in Chester Co. being located

on Pigeon Creek. He also made many improvements in the various manufacturing processes. Retiring from the manufacturing business in 1855, he went to Kenilworth, Pa., where he looked after his patent rights. German Baptist by religion, he attended the Dunkard, or Coventry Church of the Brethren in Kenilworth.

References:

WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Family Bible owned by Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Family Bible owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Marriage license records.
Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington Co., Va.
Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Sept. 14, 1881.
The Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Bessie Milans and Mrs. Ina P. Kepner, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Miss Jessica C. Ferguson, of the Penna. State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

III. JOHN PRICE KEPNER,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of Solomon & Eliza (Ellis) Kepner,
b 18 Oct. 1840, Pittston, Pa.,
d 13 Sept. 1881, Washington, D. C.,
bur Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 19 June 1873, Washington, D. C., to
Augusta T. Massey,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
dau of Nathan Webster & Mary Ellen (Thompson) Massey.
b 1 Nov. 1845, Baltimore, Md.,
d 19 Aug. 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:
1. MARY BLANCHE KEPNER, b 22 Sept. 1874, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 10 Aug. 1896, Washington, D. C., to Jesse Lusby Ergood, son of Jesse Chandlee & Sarah Ann Elizabeth (Lusby) Ergood.

2. IRENE LECLAIRE KEPNER, b 24 Sept. 1877, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 22 July 1912, Wilmington, Del., to James Albert Sooy, son of Jesse Albert Sooy.

John Price Kepner enlisted 30 Oct. 1861, in Co. I, 6th Penna. volunteer Cavalry (Rush Lancers), was remustered as a Veteral Volunteer on 1 Jan. 1864; honorably discharged 2 Sept. 1864, he reenlisted 3 Sept. 1864, as a Hospital Steward, U. S. Army, serving in that capacity until 1 April, 1867 when he was honorably discharged, to accept an appointment as chief clerk in the Statistical Subdivision, Surgeon General's Office, War Department, where he served until his death on 13 April, 1881. He graduated on 8 June 1870, from the Law Department of Columbian College, Washington, D. C., and appears to have been a member of the District of Columbia Bar.

Upon the death of John Price Kepner, Charles H. Wiltberger, Jr., was granted guardianship of John Price Kepner's two minor children, Mary Blanche Kepner and Irene LeClaire Kepner, Charles H. Wiltberger, Jr., having married Mida Wilmot Massey, who was sister of Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner.

After the death of Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner on 19 Aug. 1888, her sister, Mida ~~(Wilmot)~~ Wilmot (Massey) Wiltberger was granted the guardainship of Irene LeClaire Shepard and Mary Blanche Kepner. Mida Wilmot (Massey) Wiltberger then married (2) Allen Monroe Shepard, and all concerned thinking that Mida Wilmot (Massey) Shepard's guardianship was a legal adoption, Mary Blanche Kepner and Irene LeClaire Kepner assumed the names Blanche Kepner Shepard and LeClaire Kepner Shepard respectively., and became so known.

References:
Family Bible belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Family Bible belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Sept. 14, 1881 & Aug. 20, 1888.
Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
The Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.
Pension case: John Price Kepner, MC 279432, now on file with

the National Archives, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
Courthouse, Washington, D. C.
Marriage license records.
Will, & administration of estate of Mida W. Shepard.
Guardianships: Case 930, &1 other. Docket #7
Census records:
1850, for Baltimore, Md.
1870 for Washington, D. C.
City directories for Washington, D. C., 1856-1890.
Centrah High School, Washington, D. C.
Year Book for Washington D. C. High Schools for 1891: The Record.

II. Jesse ~~Ergood~~ LUSBY Ergood,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of Jesse Chandlee & Sarah Ann Elizabeth (Lusby) Ergood,
b 9 Jan. 1873, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 10 Aug. 1896, Washington, D. C., to
BLANCHE KEPNER SHEPARD, born MARY BLANCHE KEPNER,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of John Price & Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner,
b 22 Sept. 1874, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur

Children:

1. ALLEN MONROE ERGOOD, b 29 Dec. 1897, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m

2. RALPH KEPNER ERGOOD, b 23 March, 1902, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 12 Nov. 1930, Washington, D. C., to Laura Francis King, b 8 Dec. 1901, Washington, D.C. dau of Wm. L. F. & Virginia (Cashel) King.

Mary Blanche Kepner registered at Central High School under the name "Mary Blanche Kepner", but graduated under the name "Blanche Kepner Shepard". This change of name is due to the fact that her aunt, Mida Wilmot (Massey) Shepard wa s granted a guardianship of her and her ~~shepard~~ sister, Irene LeClaire Kepner, and the guardianship was mistaken for a legal adoption.

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Courthouse, Washington, D. C.
Marriage license records.
Will and administration of estate of Mida W. Shepard.
Guardianships: #930 and one other. Docket #7
Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.:
Pension claim of John Price Kepner, MC279432, now on file at the National Archives, Washington, D. C.
City directories for Washington, D. C., 1865-1890.
Central High School, Washington, D. C.
Year Book for Washington, D. C. High Schools for 1891: The Record.

IV(1). George Washington Reagan,
residence: ~~Chicago, Ill.~~ Pottstown, Pa.
son of John & Sally Ann (Wiley) Reagan),
b 24 April 1835,
d 23 Oct. 1878, Pottstown, Pa.,
bur
m (1) 15 Oct. 1861, Albany, Berks Co., Co., Pa., to
Amelia Heinly,
residence: Pottstown, Pa.,
dau of
b
d
bur

Children of George Washington & Amelia (Heinly) Reagan:
1. Amelia Jane Reagan, b 25 July 1863,
d 12 March 1900, Parker Ford, Chester Co., Pa.,
bur
m Fricks Locks, Chester Co., Pa.,
Davis Savage, son of

George Washington Reagan
m (2) 6 Aug. 1865, Mahanoy City, Pa., to
MARIA ELLIS KEPNER, ~~b 30 Oct. 1837, Pa.~~,
dau Solomon & Eliza (Ellis) Kepner,
residence: Chicago, Ill.:
b 30 Oct. 1837, Pa.,
d 5 April 1937, Chicago, Ill.,
bur

Children of George Washington & Maria (Ellis)(Kepner) Reagan:
1. GEORGE ELLIS REAGAN, b 29 May, 1866, Mahanoy City, Pa.,
d 19 Feb. 1899, Chicago, Ill.,
bur
m never

2.
2. FRANK PRICE REAGAN, b 17 May, 1868, Evansville, Berks Co., Pa.,
d
bur
m 26 Oct. 1897, Bristol, Pa., to Ellen Frances
Baile, dau of

3. JOHN ARTHUR REAGAN, b 19 Aug. 1870, Pa.,
d 1904, Chicago, Ill.,
m 28 March 1898, Racine, Wisc., to Mary L.
Stauffer, dau of

4. REBECCA ALBERTA REAGAN, b 16 April 1873, Pa.,
d
bur
m never.

5. ANNIE ETHEL REAGAN, b 29 March 1875, Pa.,
d
bur
m 20 June 1904, Racine, Wisc., to Charles Wesley Baum, son of

6. HOWARD LEE REAGAN, b 24 Sept. 1878, Pottstown, Pa.,
d Feb. 1888, Philadelphia, Pa.
bur

References:
WILEY & GARNER. Portrait & Biographical Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Greshem Publishing Co., 1893.
Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

IV(3) ANNE ELLIS KEPNER,
residence: Pottstown, Pa.
daughter of Solomon & Eliza (Ellis) Kepner,
b 2 July 1843, Pa.,
d 1 Feb. 1936, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur
m (1) 24 Dec. 1866, Kenilworth, Pa.
James W. Keim,
residence: Kenilworth, Pa.,
son of
b
d
bur

Children of James W. & Ann Ellis (Kepner) Keim:
1. ELLA KEIM, b
d
bur
m a Mr. Henzey, son of

2. ALFRED N. KEIM, b
d
bur
m
lives in Philadelphia.

3. GEORGE KEIM, b
d
bur
m

ANN ELLIS KEPNER m (2) Pa., to Harry P. Radcliffe, son of
no issue.

References:
Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
WILEY & GARNER. Portrait & Biographical Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Greshem Publishing Co., 1893.

IV(4). REBECCA ELLIS, KEPNER
Residence: Washington, D. C.
daughter of Solomon & Eliza (Ellis) Kepner,
b 3 Oct. 1846, Penna.,
d 17 Dec. 1722, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m 26 Dec. 1871, Pa.? Washington, D. C.? to
William Evans Harley,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of Jesse S. & Rebecca (Evans) Harley,
b 30 Aug. 1848,
d 30 April, 1918, Washington, D. C.
bur

Children:

Children of William Evans & Rebecca Ellis (Kepner) Harley).
1. JESSIE BLANCHE HARLEY, b 17 June 1873, Washington, D. C.,
d 22 March 1879, Washington, D. C.,
bur

2. AMY EVANS HARLEY, b 31 Jan. 1877, Washington, D. C.,
d 10 April 1878, Washington, D. C.,
bur

3. BESSIE BELLE HARLEY, b 16 April 1880, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 5 June 1907, Washington, D. C., to Calvin Tarkington Milans, son of

References: WILEY & GARNER. Portrait & Biographical Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.

III(2) LECLAIRE KEPNER SHEPARD, born IRENE LECLAIR KEPNER
Residence: Atlantic City, N. J.,
daughter of John Price & Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner,
b 24 Sept. 1877, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 22 July 1912, Wilmington, Del., to
James Albert Sooy,
residence: Atlantic City, N. J.,
son of Jesse Albert Sooy,
b 26 July 1873, N. J.,
d 28 Oct. 1942, Atlantic City, N. J.,

children:
1. JAMES KEPNER SOOY, b 8 Oct. 1915, Atlantic City, N. J.,
d
bur
m

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Mrs. LeClaire Kepner Sooy, of Atlantic City, N. J.

From a Family Bible belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C. This Bible was printed by Edward Miller, 1102 & 1104 Samson St., Philadelphia, Pa. Date of publication not given.

Marrigges:
Solomon Kepner and Eliza Ellis were married April 7th, 1835.
Jesse Harley & Rebecca Evans were married May 7th, A. D. 1846.
Abram M. Stauffer and Rebecca Harley were married April 20th, A. D. 1853.
George W. Reagan and Maria E. Kepner were married August 6th, A. D. 1865.
James W. Keim and Ann E. Kepner were married December 24th, A. D. 1866.
William E. Harley and Rebecca E. Kepner were married December 26th, A. D. 1871.
J. Price Kepner and Augusta T. Massey were married June 19th, A. D. 1873.
Ellis W. Kepner and Mary E. Noonan were married July 5, A. D. 1876.
Ellis W. Kepner and Ina Bessie Peters were married Nov. 29, 1896.
Calvin Tarkington Milans and Bessie Bell Harley were married June 5th, 1907.

Births:
Solomon Kepner was born Oct. 19, 1814.
Eliza Ellis was born November 29th, A. D. 1817.
Maria E. Kepner was born October 30th, A. D. 1837.
John Price Kepner was born October 18th, 1840, A. D.
Ann E. Kepner was born July 2nd A. D. 1843.
Rebecca E. Kepner was born Oct. 3rd, A. D. 1846.
Ellis Webster Kepner was born August 16th, A. D. 1854.
Jesse S. Harley was born Sept. 3rd, A. D. 1823.
Rebecca Evans was born May 4th A. D. 1822.
Abram M. Stauffer was born Sept. 25th, 1822.
Amy O. Stauffer was born May 22, A. D. 1855.
Jessie B. Harley was born June 17th, 1873.
Amy E. Harley wasborn January 31st 1877.
Bessie B. Harley was born April 16th A. D. 1880.
Jean Lillian Milans was born March 19th, A. D., 1908.
Calvin H. Milans was born Jan. 7th, A. D. 1912.
Austin T. Milans was born March 8th, A. D. 1918.
Calvin Tarkington Milans was born January 10th, A. D. 1880.
David Allan Aitken 3rd was born August 27th, 1930.
Anabel Jean Aitkin was born October 28th, 1934.
William E. Harley was born August 30th, 1848.
DEATHS.
Jesse S. Harley died June 22, 1851.
Amy O. Stauffer died Nov. 16, 1865, A. D.
Jessie B. Harley died March 22, A. D. 1879.
Amy E. Harley died April 10, A. D. 1878.
John Price Kepner died Sept. 13, A. D. 1881.
Eliza Ellis Kepner died Sept. 7, A. D. 1882.
Augusta T. Kepner died August 31, A. D. 1888.
Solomon Kepner died Oct. 11, A. D. 1902.
Rebecca E. Stauffer died July 12, A. D. 1900.
Emma M. Stauffer died Nov. 17, A. D. 1912.
Abram M. Stauffer died Decl 25, 1906.
William Evans Harley died April 30, 1918.

Rebecca Ellis Harley died Dec. 17, A. D., 1922.
Ellis W. Kepner died March 4, 1931.
Calvin Tarkington Milans died March 2, 1933.

Memoranda.
David ~~T. Aitt~~ Aitkin 2nd & Jean Lillian Milans were married January 27, 1930.

John Price Kepner enlisted in Co. I, 6th Penna. Volunteer Cavalry (Rush Lancers) Oct. 31, 1861, remustered Jan. 1, 1864, as a veteran volunteer, honorably discharged Sept. 2, 1864, reenlisted Sept. 3, 1864, as a hospital steward, U. S. Army, and honorably discharged April 1, 1867, as a hospital steward, to accept an appointment as chief clerk, ~~Surgx~~ statistical subdivision, Surgeon General's Office, War Department, where he served until his death, Sept. 13, 1881.
References:
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
The Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.
Pension case MC 279432.

Ellis Webster Kepner enlisted August 30, 1871, Washington, D. C., discharged honorably at Washington, D. C., a hospital steward, U. S. Army, on July 1, 1874.
Reference: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

Samuel Kepner was with the 2nd Brigade, 6th Division, Penna. Militia, for wagonage duty, August, 1814 & Sept. 24, 1814.
Reference: Genealogical Section, Penna. State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

Adam Brandt served in the company of Capt. Messimer, 2nd Co., 4th Battalion, Philadelphia Co. (Pa.) Militia. Date: June 1, 1780.
Reference: Genealogical Section, State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

James Kepner Sooy, Army Serial No. 42-110-790, inducted 28 March, 1944, honarably discharged 31 May 1945, serving first in the Corps of Engineers, later in the Corps of Military Police.
Reference: Mr. James K. Sooy, of Atlantic City, N. J. (discharge certificate).

Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Section B, lot 154.
"J. Price Kepner, born Oct. 18, 1840, died Sept. 13, 1881.
"Augusta T. Kepner, born Nov. 1, 1845, died August 19, 1888.
"Charles Wiltberger June 18, 1848, Sept. 3, 1885."

The monument is of granite, having the Wiltberger inscription on the east face, and the Kepner inscription on the west face. Three graves. Three footstones, inscribed"CHW", "JPK" and "ATK" respectively.

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Sept. 14, 1881.
"Died. Kepner. At 9:10 P. M., Tuesday, Sept. 13, 1881, J. Price Kepner, in the 41st year of his age. Funerallfrom his late residence 1622 Q St., northwest, Friday Sept. 16, at 4 p. m. Relatives and friends respectfully invited. Interment in Rock Creek Cemetery."

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., August 20, 1888.
"Died. Kepner. On Sunday morning, August 19, 1888, Augusta T., widow of the late J. Price Kepner. Funeral services at 1130 Twelth St., north west, Tudadsy August 21, at 4:30 p. m. Interment private.

WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Greshem Publishing Co., 1893.
Family Bible owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Family Bible owned by Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Arlingt on National Cemetery, Arlington,Co., Va.
The Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
Census records: (Maryland, 1850.
(District of Columbia, 1870.
Central High School, Washington, D. C.
Yearbook for Washington, D. C., High Schools for 1891: The Record.
City directories for Washington, D. C., 1865-1890.
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
The Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Adjutant General, Pennsylvania National Guard, Harrisburg, Pa.
The Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
Pension case MC279432.

The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Ina P. Kepner & Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.; Miss Jessica C. Ferguson, of the Penna. State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.; Miss Marie Yost, of Norristown, Pa.; Miss Minnie Brandt, of Lancaster, Ohio; Miss E. A. Hageman, & Miss H. A. Seaver, of Albany, N. Y.; Mr. Harry V. Kepner, of Denver, Colo.

WILEY, SAMUEL T. & WINFIELD SCOTT GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co.,~~Richmond~~ 1893.

Solomon Kepner, who for a quarter of a century, was a prominent woolen manufacturer in Chester, Lancaster and Mifflin Counties, and one of the most successful inmentors in this part of Pennsylvania, was born in Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Oct. 19, 1814. He is the sonnof Samuel and Rebecca (Yost) Kepner, and was reared and educated in his native county. Soon after leaving school, he became an apprentice to the wool manufacturing business. He began at the bottom, and steadily worked up, making himself familiar with every detail connected with the manufacture of woolen goods of all descriptions, made improvements in the cumbersome machinery then in use, and perfected slow or defective processes. His factory in this county was on Pigeon Creek. He was afterward engaged in the manufacture of woolen goods in Lancaster and Mifflin Counties, but in 1855 relinquished the manufacturing business to perfect some of his inventions, and manage the sale of his patent rights. During the last thirty-three years he has resided in Kenilworth, this county. In politics he is a republican, and in relition an adherent of the German Baptist Church.

On April 7, 1835, Mr. Kepner was united in marriage to Eliza Ellis, a daughter of James Ellis, of Ireland, who came to American and located i n East Coventry Tp., where he married Maria Strickland, a daughter of George Strickland. To Mr. & Mrs. Kepner was born a family of five children, two sons and three daughters: Maria, married George W. Reagan, who was killed during a storm in 1881, by whom she had a family of six children--Ellis, Frank, Alberta, Arthur, Ethel and Howard (deceased)--who now live with their mother in Chicago. The second child and eldest son was John Price, who married Augusta Massey, of Washington City, and had two children--M. Blanche and LeClare. He enlisted at the age of 21 years in Co. I, 6th Pa..Cav. and served through the entire war. Later he entered the office of the Surgeon General at Washington, and became chief clerk of that department, where he remained until his death in 1881. The third child was Annie, who married first James Keim, by whom she had three children--Ella, Alfred and George--and after his death wedded Harry Radcliffe, an employee of the Cofrode and Saylor Bridge Works, residing in North Coventry Tp. Rebecca, the fourth child, married William E. Harley, a clerk in the Department of War, in Washington, and had one child, a daughter named Bessie E. The youngest son, Ellis W., is now acting as a private secretary to the first Comptroller General of the Treasury at Washington.

The Kepners are descended from German stock, but have been residents of Pennsylvania from early times. The paternal grandfather of Solomon Kepner married a Miss Brandt, a daughter of Adam Brandt, a native of Germany, who came to America previously to the Revolution and settled between Pottstown and Crooked Hill, in Montgomery Co., Pa. He was a well-known clockmaker in his day. Samuel Kepner (father) learned the trade of clockmaker, serving an apprenticeship of seven years.He followed the business a number of years, relinquishing it about 1810, to engage in tilling the soil. He engaged in farming the remainder of his life except for a term of service in the American Army during the War of 1812. He died in 1848 at the advanced age of 62 years. In politics he was first a Democrat and later a whig, while in religious beliefs he was a German Baptist. He married Rebecca Yont, a daughter of Henry Yost, and reared a family of nine children: Henry, (deceqased), who was engaged at an early date in hauling goods from

Philadelphia to Pittsburgh; John; Gabriel; Amos; Solomon, the subject of this sketch; Sarah; Isaac, now located in the City of Philadelphia, where he is engaged in the grocery business; Mary and Ellen.

Mrs. Ina Peters Kepner, of Washington, D. C., presented Allen M. Ergood with a hand-made rasor, with the stamp, "W. Massey" on it. If there is another initial, it is hidden by the handle. This razor was given by Nathan Webster Massey to her husband, when he and his brother were boarding with the Masseys in Washington, D. C.Mrs. Kepner said further, that her husband, Ellis Kepner, was born in Mifflin Co., Pa.m and moved with his parents to Chester Co., Pa. Ellis Kepner served as a hospital steward, U. S. Army, and is buried in Arlington Cemetery, Va. he was rooming with his brother, John Price Kepner, prior to his enlistment.

Mrs. Kepner said also that she has a grandfather clock, whichwas made by Adam Brandt, a great-great-grandfather of Ellis Kepner. Adam Brandt lived three miles east of Pottstown, on the pike, New Hanover Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa. New Hanover Tp. was later split into Limerick, Pottsgrove and New Hanover Townships.

Allen M. Ergood has in his possession a 10-volume encyclopedia, which was presented to J. Price Kepner, on Dec. 25, 1867, by the clerks of the Statistical Subdivision, Surgeon General's Office.

It is thought that the Kepners attended the Dunkirk or Coventry Church of the Brethren for many generations. This church is over 210 years old, and stands in an oak grove near Pottstown, Pa.

Kenilworth, Pa., was at one time called Madison.

Adam Brandt and his two grandsons, Samuel & Henry Kepner, were clockmakers. Samuel Kepner was also a farmer.

Mrs. J. L. Ergood has in her possession a sampler, which she received from her mother, and which has the name "Elizabeth Mothershead" and the date"1723" embroidered on it. This sampler is supposed to have been handed down through the female line.

John Price Kepner's pension claim, MC279432 yields the following information: John Price Kepner died Sept. 13, 1881. Augusta T.(Massey) Kepner died Aug. 19, 1888. John Price Kepner enlisted in Co. I, 6th Pa. Vol. Cav. on Oct. 1, 1861. No. 930, Gdn. Doc. 7, Supreme Court of the District of Columbia (now District Court of the United States in the District of Columbia), holding a special term for Orphans Court business, Mrs. Mida W. M. Wiltberger was appointed guardian of Mary B. Kepner and Irene LeClaire Kepner on Sept. 14, 1888, and was bonded for $350, July 3, 1890. A clipping taken from The Evening Star a Washington, D. C. newspaper, dated Sept. 26, 1888, states that Mrs. Mida W. Wiltberger married A. M. Shepard, of the Pension Office the day before, the infant son of Mr. & Mrs. Davis was baptized immediately after the ceremony, and that Mrs. Davis was sister of the bride. Mr. Perry, of St. Andrew's Church presided at both ceremonies. An inclosed certificate of marriage shows that J. P. Kepner and Augusta Massey were married June 19, 1873, by G. W. Cooper, minister of Washington M. E. Church. Application for pension was filed Feb. 13, 1890.

The will of Mrs. Mida W. Shepard refers to Mrs. Bhanche K. Ergood as her beloved daughter. This will was filed for probate Feb., 1920.

Blanche K. Ergoddwwas named executrix. This will was filed for probate in the District Court of the ~~Dixkrick~~ United States for the District of Columbia, but which was known at that time as the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

The petition to probate this will states that the heirs-at-law of Mida W. Shepard are Blanche K. Ergood, and her sister, LeClaire K. Sooy, both of whom are daughters of a deceased sister, and understand that they are her adopted daughters, and Florence R. Brown, a sister.

The waiver of caveat to this will made by Florence R. Brown states: that she is a sister of Mida W. Shepard; that she is familiar with the will; that she waives the right to file a caveat to her sister's will; that the heirs-at-law and next-of-kin of Mida W. Shepard are Florence R. Brown, a sister, and LeClaire K. Sooy and Blanche K. Ergood, daughters of a deceased sister, who always undsrstood that they were the adopted daughters of Mida W. Shepard.

The administration number of the probate of this will is 26,749.

Marriage license records, Vol. 40, page 400, on file at the District Court of the United States in the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C.:

On August 8, 1896, a license was issued for the marriage of Jesse L. Ergood and Blanche K. Shepard. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Josiah B. Perry, at 1121 12th St., N. W., on Aug. 10, 1896.

There is a tradition among the Kepners in Pennsylvania, that they are descended from the astronomer, Kepler.

VI. HENRY YOST,
residence: ~~Chestnutxxxxx~~ Pa., Montgomery Co.
son of
b
d
bur
m

residence: ~~Chestnutxxxxx~~ Pa., Montgomery Co.
dau of
b
d
bur

Children:
1. REBECCA YOST, b
d
bur
m prior to Jan., 1814, Montgomery Co., Pa. to
Samuel Kepnery son of Kepner & Brandt.

References:
WILEY & GARNER. Biographidal & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.

V. Samuel Kepner,
residence: Montgomery Co., Pa.,
son of Kepner & Brandt,
b 1786, Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.,
d 1848, Limerick Tep., Montgomery Co., Pa.,
bur
m prior to Jan. 1814,
REBECCA YOST,
residence: Montgomery Co., Pa.,
dau of Henry Yost
b
d
bur

Children:

1. SOLOMON KEPNER, b 19 Oct. 1814, Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d 11 Oct. 1902, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur
m 7 April 1835, Chester Co.? Montgomery Co.? Pa. to Eliza Ellis, dau James & Maria (Strickland) Ellis.

2. HENRY KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

3. JOHN KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

4. GABRIEL KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

5. AMOS KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

6. SARAH KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

7. ISAAC KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

8. MARY KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

9. ELLEN KEPNER, b Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.
d
bur
m

References:

WILEY & GARNER. Portrait & Biographical Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Family Bi ble owned by Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.

The following have been graciously helpful:

Mrs. Bessie Milans & Mrs. Ina P. Kepner, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond , Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.

Bible record owned by Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.

The following have been graciously helpful:

Mrs. Bessie Milans & Mrs. Ina P. Kepner, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey of Pottstown, Pa.; Miss Marie Yost, of Norristown, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

V. JAMES ELLIS,
residence: Chester Co., Pa.
son of
b Ireland
d Chester Co.? Montgomery Co.? Pa.
bur
m prior to January, 1817, Chester Co., Pa., to
MARIA Strickland,
residence: Chester Co., Pa.,
dau of George Strickland,
b
d
bur

Children:
1. ELIZA ELLIS, b 29 Nov. 1817, Chester Co.? Pa.
d 7 Sept. 1882, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur
m 7 April 1835, Chester Co.? Montgomery Co.? Pa., to
Solomon Kepner, son of Samuel & Rebecca (Yost) Kepner

References:
WILEY & GARNER. Portrait & Biographical Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Bessie Milans and Mrs. Ina P. Kepner, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

IV. SOLOMON Kepner,
residence: Kenilworth, Pa.,
son of Samuel & Rebecca (Yost) Kepner,
b 19 Oct. 1814, Limerick Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa.,
d 11 Oct. 1902, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur
m 7 April 1835, Montgomery Co.? Chester Co.? Pa., to
ELIZA ELLIS, ~~b 29 Nov. 1817~~
residence: Kenilworth, Pa.,
dau of James & Maria (Strickland) Ellis,
b 29 Nov. 1817, E. Coventry Tp.? Chester Co., Pa.,
d 7 Sept. 1882, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur

Children:

1. MARIA ELLIS KEPNER, b 30 Oct. 1837, Pa.,
d 5 April 1937, Chicago, Ill.,
bur
m 6 Aug. 1865, Mahanoy City, Pa., to
George Washington Reagan, son of John & Sally Ann (Wiley) Reagan

2. JOHN PRICE KEPNER, b 18 Oct. 1840, Pittston, Pa.,
d 18 Sept. 1881, Washington, D. C.,
bur Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 19 June, 1873, Washington, D. C., to Augusta T. Massey, dau Nathan Webster & Mary Ellen (Thompson) Massey.

3. ANN ELLIS KEPNER, b 2 July 1843, Pa.,
d 1 Feb. 1936, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur
m (1) 24 Dec. 1866, Pa.,
James W. Keim, son of
m (2) Harry P. Radcliffe, son of

4. REBECCA ELLIS KEPNER, b 3 Oct. 1846, Pa.,
d 17 Dec. 1922, Washington, D. C.,
bur
m 26 Dec. 1871, Pa.? Washington, D. C.? to
William Evans Harley, son of Jesse S. & Rebecca (Evans) Harley.

5. ELLIS WEBSTER KEPNER, b 16 Aug. 1854, Reedville, Pa.,
d 4 March 1931, Washington, D. C.,
bur Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington Co., Va.,
m (1) 5 July 1876, Washington, D. C., to Mary E. Noonan, dau of
m (2) 29 Nov. 1898, Washington, D. C., to
Ina Bessie Peters, dau Amadeus G. & ~~Elizabeth~~ Ann (Black) Peters.

References:
WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Mrs. Bessie Milans & Mrs.

Ina P. Kepner, of Washington, D. C.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

Mill James Ellis served in Captain Knorr's Company, Penna. Militia, enlisted Aug. 1814, in the 4th Co., 2nd. Brigade, 4th Division, Capt. Michael Knorr. Attached to the 8th Penna. Militia, Col. Thompson commanding. Honorably discharged Dec. 10, 1814. Application on file with the Penna. State government for pension. Residence: Montgomery Co., Pa.
Reference: Penna. State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.; Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Bible Record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General, Penna. National Guard, Harrisburg, Pa.
The Veterans Administration, Washington, D. C.
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
Miss Jessica Ferguson, of the Penna. State Library, Harisburg, Pa., has cited valuable references.
The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Mrs. Ina P. Kepner & Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

QUERY: Is the James Ellis, whose military service is listed on page 126 the same James Ellis, listed on page 123, who married Maria Strickland?

VI. GEORGE STRICKLAND,
residence: Chester Co., Pa.,
son of
b
d
bur
m

residence:
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:
1. MARIA STRICKLAND, b
d
bur
m prior to 1 Jan. 1817, Chester Co.? Pa., to
JAMES ELLIS, son of

George Strickland lived in East Coventry Tp., Chester Co., Pa.

References:
WILEY & GARNER. BIOGRAPHICAL & PORTRAIT CYCLOPEDIA OF CHESTER CO., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Ina P. Kepner & Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

V. James Ellis,
residence: Chester Co., Pa.,
son of
b Ireland,
d
bur
m prior to 1 Jan. 1817, Chester Co.? Pa., to
MARIA STRICKLAND,
residence: Chester Co., Md.,
dau of George Strickland,
b
d
bur
m

Children:
1. ELIZA ELLIS, b 29 Nov. 1817, Chester Co.? Pa.,
d 7 Sept. 1882, Kenilworth, Pa.,
bur
m 7 April 1835, Chester Co.? Montgomery Co.? Pa., to
Solomon Kepner, son of Samuel & Rebecca (Yost) Kepner

References:
WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.; Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Ina P. Kepner & Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia,,Pa.
The Pennsylvania National Guard, The Adjutant General, Harisburg, Pa.
The State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.
The following have been graciously helpful:
Mrs. Ina P. Kepner and Mrs. Bessie Milana, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Ella Keim Henzey, of Pottstown, Pa.; Miss Jessica C. Ferguson, of the Penna. State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.; Mr. Frank P. Reagan, of Chicago, Ill.

IV. NATHAN WEBSTER MASSEY, Md.
residence: Baltimore/~~&~~Washington, D. C.
son of
b 1805, Md.
d 7 Aug. 1879, Washington, D. C.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m 21 Feb. 1841, Baltimore, Md., to (church date. ~~?~~21 Jan. 1841) Courthouse,
Mary Ellen Thompson,
residence: Baltimore, Md., & Washington, D. C.,
dau of Thomas F. & Mary Wesley (Bowen) Thompson,
b 1820, Baltimore, Md.,
d 28 June 1873, Washington, D. C.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

Children:

1. MARY L. MASSEY, b Feb. 1842, Baltimore, Md.,
d 25 Feb. 1850, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

2. AUGUSTA T. MASSEY, b 1 Nov. 1845, Baltimore, Md.,
d 19 Aug. 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 19 June 1873, Washington, D. C., to John Price Kepner, son of Solomon & Eliza (Ellis) Kepner.

3. ALBERT WEBSTER MASSEY, b 1848, Baltimore, Md.,
d 31 Dec. 1891, Chicago, Ill.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m yes

4. EDGAR WEBSTER MASSEY, b 1853, Darlington, Harford C., Md.
d 22 June 1890, Chicago, Ill.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m yes

5. MIDA WILMOT MASSEY, b 31 March 1857, Darlington, Harford Co., Md.
d 3 Feb. 1920, Washington, D. C.,
bur Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington Co., Va.
m (1) 1 Dec. 1881, Washington, D. C., to Charles H. Wiltberger, Jr., son of Charles H. Wiltberger.
m (2) 25 Sept. 1888, Washington, D. C., to Allen Monroe Shepard, son of

6. FLORENCE ROSE MASSEY, b 3 Sept. 1862, Darlington, Harford Co., Md.
d 14 June 1929, San Diego, Calif.,
bur
m (1) 1 June 1887, Baltimore, Md., to Edward Taylor Davis, son of
m (2) 4 July 1900, Baltimore, Md., to John Akral Morgan, son of
m (3) ca 1913, Boston, Mass., to Dr. William Francis Brown, son of

Nathan Webster Massey was a blacksmith. Living in Baltimore from about 1829 or 1830 until 1851, he removed to Darlington, Harford Co., Md., where he lived until 1866. He then removed to Washington, D. C., where he lived until his death in 1879. He ~~when~~ He attended the 1st Methodist

Church of Baltimore, while living in that city.

References:

Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Greenmount Cemetery, ~~Washington, D. C.~~ Baltimore, Md.
Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington Co., Val
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Baltimore, Md.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Baltimore, Md., 1802-1860.
City directories, Washington, D. C., 1860-1890.
Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.:
marriage license records.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.:
Deeds: Liber WG #11, folio 394; Liber ALJ #26, folio 24.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.:
Marriage license records.
Guardianships: #930, Docket 7, and one other.
Wills: Mrs. Mida W. Shepard.
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Aug. 8, 1879.
First Methodist Church, Baltimore, Md.
WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.

The following have given gracious and valuable assistance:
Mrs. Ina P. Kepner & Miss Ann B. Peebles, of Washington, D. C.;
Mrs. Florence Owen, of San Diego, Calif.

III. John Price Kepner,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
son of Solomon & Eliza (Ellis) Kepner,
b 18 Oct. 1840, Pittston, Pa.,
d 13 Sept. 1881, Washington, D. C.
bur Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m 19 June 1873, Washington, D. C., to
AUGUSTA T. MASSEY,
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of Nathan Webster & Mary Ellen (Thompson) Massey,
b 1 Nov. 1845, Baltimore, Md.,
d 19 Aug. 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:

1. MARY BLANCHE KEPNER, b 22 Sept. 1874, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 10 Aug. 1896, Washington, D. C., to Jesse Lusby Ergood, son of Jesse Chandlee & Sarah Ann Elizabeth (Lusby) Ergood.

2. IRENE LECLAIRE KEPNER, b 24 Sept. 1877, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
n 22 July 1912, Wilmington, Del., to James Albert Sooy, son of Jesse Albert Sooy.

Augusta T. Massey was appointed as a clerk in the Office of the Treasurer of the United States, and so served ~~xxxxxxx~~ from 6 Dec. 1869 until 10 Aug. 1874. After the death of her husband, she again worked in the Treasury Department. She appears to have been appointed from Belair, Maryland. When John Price Kepner, her husband, died, Charles H. Wiltberger, Jr., her brother-in-law, was appointed guardian of her two children; When Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner died, her sister, Mida Wilmot (Massey) Wiltberger was appointed guardian of the two children. Shortly after Augusta T. (Massey) Kepner's death, Mida Wilmot (Massey) Wiltberger married Allen Monroe Shepard, and all concerned thinking that the guardianship was a legal adoption, Mary Blanche Kepner and Irene LeClaire Kepner became known as Blanche Kepner Shepard and LeClaire Kepner Shepard respectively.

References:

Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Washington, D. C., 1865-1890.
Courthouse records, ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ Washington, D. C.:
Marriage license records.
Guardianships: #930, Docket 7 & one other.
Will & administration of estate of Mida W. Shepard.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
1st Methodist Church, Baltimore, Md.
WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Mrs. Ina P. Kepner & Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C., have given invaluable aid.

IV(6) FLORENCE ROSE MASSEY,
residence: Boston, Mass.,
dau of Nathan Webster & Mary Ellen (Thompson) Massey,
b 3 Sept. 1862, Darlington, Harford Co., Md.,
d 14 June 1929, San Diego, Calif.,
bur
m (1) 1 June 1887, Baltimore, Md., to
Edward Taylor Davis, b 1847, Frederick Co., Md.,
d Washington, D. C.,
bur

children of Edward Taylor & Florence Rose (Massey) Davis:

1. ALBERT LEROY DAVIS, b 7 April 1888, Chicago, Ill.
d
bur

Note: that when his mother married John Akral Morgan, Albert Leroy Davis assumed the name LEROY ALBERT MORGAN.

ALBERT LEROY MORGAN m 17 Aug. 1906, Alexandria, Va., Hazel Eleanor Schram, dau of Fred Schram, and has two children:

a. Florence Eleanor ~~Schram~~ Morgan, b 12 Dec. 1907, Washington, D. C.,
d
bur
m 5 Jan. 1935, La Jolla, Calif., to Oliver Eberhart Owen.

b. Leroy Albert Morgan, b 27 June 1920, Boston, Mass.
d
bur
m

IV6 FLORENCE ROSE MASSEY m (2) 4 July 1908, Baltimore, Md., to John Akral Morgan. ~~Maxiamex~~ who d 10 April, 1912. No issue.

IV6 FLORENCE ROSE MASSEY m (3) ca 1913, Boston, Mass., to Dr. William Francis Brown, who died ca 1917. No issue.

References:
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood.
Courthouse records a t Washington, D. C., Alexandria, Va., & Baltimore, Md.: marriage licenses.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.:
Deeds: Liber WG #11, folio 294; Liber ALJ #26, folio 24.
Data from Mrs. Florence (Morgan) Owen, San Diego, Calif.
Holy Comforter Church, St. Andrew's Parish, Washington, D. C.

Family Bible owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.

Births:
Mary Blanche Kepner, born 22 Sept. 1874.
Irene LeClaire Kepner, born 24 Sept. 1877.
Mida Wilmot Shepard Massey born 31 March 1857.
Augusta T. Massey born 1 Nov. 1845.
Florence R. Massey born 3 Sept. 1862.
Jesse Lusby Ergood born 9 Jan. 1873.
Allen Monroe Ergood born 29 Dec. 1897.
Ralph Kepner Ergood born 23 March 1902.
James Kepner Sooy born 8 Oct. 1915.

Deaths:
Mary Ellen Massey died 22 June 1873.
Nathan W. Massey died 7 Aug. 1879.
John Price Kepner died 13 Sept. 1881.
Augusta T. Kepner died 19 Aug. 1888.
Edgar Webster Massey died 22 June 1890.
Albert Webster Massey died 31 Dec. 1891.
Charles H. Wiltberger died 3 Sept. 1885.
Mida Wilmot Shepard died 3 Feb. 1920.
Florence R. Brown died 14 June 1929.
James A. Sooy died 28 Oct. 1942.
Clarence E. Ergood, Sr., died 12 March 1943.

Marriages:
John Price Kepner and T. Augusta Massey were married by Rev. G. W. Cooper 19 June 1873.
Charles H. Wiltberger and Mida W. Massey were married by Rev. Mr. Buck of Rock Creek Church, Washington, D. C., 1 Dec. 1881.
Allen Monroe Shepard and Mida Wilmot Wiltberger married by Rev. Josiah Perry of St. Andrew's Church, Washington, D. C., 25 Sept. 1888.
Blanche Kepner Shepard and Jesse Lusby Ergood were married by Rev. Josiah Perry of St. Andrews Church, Washington, D. C., 19 Aug. 1896.
LeClair K. Shepard and James A. Sooy were married 22 July 1912.
Ralph Kepner Ergood and Laura Francis King 12 Nov. 1930.

Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington Co., Va.
One granite monument inscribed:
"Allen Monroe Shepard, pvt., Co. C, 112th N. Y. Inf., 1830-1906.
"Mida Wilmot Shepard, his wife, 1857-1920.
"17260.
"Shepard."

Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
Records in the office of Greenmount Cemetery:
Area O, lot t7, Mary W. Thompson, owner.
Jan. 31, 1846, Thomas F. Thompson, age 57.
27 May, 1847. Thomas E. Hogan.
Feb. 25, 1850. Mary L. Massey, age 8.
Nov. 10, 1855. Sarah W. Thompson, age 31.
June 7, 1856. Susan B. Sanders, age 30.
June 13, 1873. M. W. Thompson, age 83.
June 23, 1873, Mary E. Massey, Removal, age not given.
Aug. 9, 1879. Nathan W. Massey, age 73.
May 18, 1885. Ruth Anne Heckrotte, age 63.
S. B. Otto, infant, Jan. 16, 1889.
June 24, 1890. Edgar W. Massey, age 37.
Jan. 4, 1892. Albert W. Massey, age 43.
May 12, 1892. John W. Otto, age 46.
Area O, Lot 57. Stone marking entrance to lot is inscribed: "T. F. Thompson." 11 graves, all ivy-covered. One headstone inscribed: "To my beloved wife, Susan B., wife of George W. Sanders, born Decr. 18, 1825.

The Evening Star, Washington, D. C., Aug. 8, 1879.
"Massey. At Valley View, D. C. Nathan W. Massey, in his 73rd year. The remains will be taken to Baltimore, Md., for interment in Greenmount Cemetery on Saturday Aug. 9th. Services will be held at the cemetery a t 1 p. m."

Allen Monroe Shepard, surname also born a s Sheppard, enrolled Aug. 5, 1862, at Villenova, and mustered into service Sept. 11, 1862 as a private, Co. C., 112th N. Y. Infantry, and was discharged Dec. 19, 1862, a t Fort Monroe, Va., a private.
Reference: The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.

Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record belonging to Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington Co., Va.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Baltimore, Md.
The Adjutant General, War Department, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Baltimore, Md., 1802-1865.
Ci ty directories, Washington, D. C., 1860-1890.
Courthouse records as follows:
Baltimore, Md.; Washington, D. C.; Alexandria, Va.; Belair, Harford Co., Md.
The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.
The Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
1st Methodist Church, Baltimore, Md.
St. Andrew's P. E. Church (now Church of the Holy Comforter, St. Andrew's Parish), Washington, D. C.
The Baltimore Pa triot & Mercantile Advertiser, Baltimore, Md.
WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portraitу Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
Peterland in Kent Co., Queen Anne Co., Md.
British Families of antiquity.
The following have given invaluable assistance:
Miss Ann Peebles, Mrs. Ina P. Kepner, Mrs. Bessie Milans, & Mr. J. G. Massey, of Washington, D. C.; Mrs. G. M. Ziezel, of Chesterton, Md.; Mrs. Florence Owen, of San Diego, Calif.

The name "Massey" is variously spelled: Massie, Massy, Macy, Maci, Marsey, Marsy.

It is thought that the name Massey traces back through England to Normandy, France, and thence to Flanders. Note that there was a Maci with William The Conqueror.

Reference to the interments in the Thomas F. Thompson lot, Lot 57, Area O, Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.:

QUERY #1. What is the relation of Thomas E. Hogan to Nathan W. Massey and his wife, Mary E. (Thompson) Massey?

Query #2. Apparently S. B. Otto is the child of John W. Otto, but is John W. Otto the son-in-law of either Ruth Ann (Thompson) Heckrotte or Susan B. (Thompson) Sanders and her husband, George W. Sanders?

A sampler, bearing the name "Elizabeth Mothershead" and the date "1723" is in the possession of Mrs. Blanche K. Ergood. This sampler is supposed to have descended to her through the female line.

Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Licensed to marry: Edward T. Davis, age 40, white, of Frederick Co., Md., single, and Florence R. Massey, of Baltimore Co., Md., 24, white, single. License issued June 1, 1887. Minister: Joel Q. Rossiter.

Courthouse, Alexandria, Va.
August 17, 1906. Licensed to marry: Leroy A. Morgan, age 22 years, of Chicago, Ill., residence, Washington, D. C., son of J. A. & F. R. Morgan, real estate agent, and Hazel Schram, age 21 years, 7 months, of Chicago, Ill., residence, Chicago, Ill., daughter of Fred & --- Schram. Married August 19, 1906, by Jos. A. Jeffers.

Belair, Harford Co., Md. Land record, Liber WG #11, folio 394, lease, Worthington Ely & Priscilla Ely, of Harford Co., to Mary E. Massey, wife of Nathan W. Massey, 99 year lease on "Phillip's Purchase", on the Darlington & Dublin Great Road, property 75 feet east of Friends Meeting House, and Liber ALJ #26, folio 24, for same property, deed, Mary E. Massey & Nathan Massey to Benedict H. Hanson, indicate that Nathan W. Massey & his wife, Mary Ellen Massey, lived in Darlington, Harford Co., Md., between 1851 & 1866.

V. THOMAS F. THOMPSON,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.
son of
b 1788, Baltimore, Md.? York, Pa.?
d 31 Jan. 1846, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m 15 April 1819, Baltimore, Md., to
Mary Wesley Bowen,
daughter of Nathan W. & Ruth (Wilmot) Bowen,
b 1789, Baltimore, Md.,
d 12 June 1873, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
Residence: Baltimore, Md.

Children:

1. MARY ELLEN THOMPSON, b 1820, Baltimore, Md.,
d 22 June 1873, Washington, D. C.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m 21 Feb. 1841, Baltimore, Md., to Hatha n
Webster Massey, son of

2. RUTH ANN THOMPSON, b 1822, Baltimore, Md.,
d 18 May 1885, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m
a Heckrotte, son of

3. SARAH W. THOMPSON, b 1824, Baltimore, Md.,
d 10 Nov. 1855, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m never.

4. SUSAN B. THOMPSON, b 18 Dec. 1825, Baltimore, Md.,
d 6 June 1856, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m
George W. Sanders, son of

By trade, Thomas F. Thompson was a carpenter. He enrolled at York, Pa., on Aug. 28, 1814, in Captain Spangler's Company of Penna. Militia. This company, when it arrived at Baltimore, was attached to the 5th Regiment of Maryland Militia, Col. James Sterrett commanding, and acquitted itself well at the Battle of North Point, during the British attack on Ft. McHenry Sept. 13 & 14, 1814. Capt. Spangler's Company was known as the "York Volunteers." Thomas F. Thompson was mustered out at Baltimore, Md., on Dec. 5, 1814, and took up his residence at Baltimore, He and his wife attended the First Methodist Church in that city.

Under the Act of 1850, Mary Wesley (Bowen) Thompson was granted, for her husband's serice during the War of 1812, 40 acres of land, Application 41,039, Grant 55,391. Under the Act of 1855, she received an additional 120 acres, Application 62,028, Grant 62,028.

References:
Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
First Methodist Church, Baltimore, Md.
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.
Marriage license records.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Baltimore, Md.

City directories for Baltimore, Md., 1802-1851.
Pension case of Thomas F. Thompson, War of 1812, National Archives, Washington, D. C.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1846 & June 14, 1873.
The Baltimore Patriot & Mercantile Advertiser, Baltimore, Md., April 17, 1819
Land Office, Washington, D. C.
GEORGE R. PROWELL. History of York Co., Pa., Chicago, Ill.: J. J. Beers & Co., 1907.
GIBSON, JOHN. History of York Co., Pa., Historical Edition: Chicago, Ill.: F. A. Batty Publishing Co., 1886.

IV. Nathan Webster Massey,
residence: Washington, D. C.
son of.
b 1806, Maryland
d 7 Aug. 1879, Washington, D. C.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
m 21 Feb. 1841, Baltimore, Md., to
MARY ELLEN ~~TOMPSON~~, THOMPSON
residence: Washington, D. C.,
daughter of Thomas F. & Mary Ellen (Bowen) Thompson
b 1820, Baltimore, Md.,
d 22 June 1873, Washington, D. C.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Washington, D. C.

Children:

1. MARY L. MASSEY, b Feb. 1842, Baltimore, Md.,
d 25 Feb. 1850, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.

2. AUGUSTA T. MASSEY, b 1 Nov. 1845, Baltimore, Md.,
d 19 Aug. 1888, Washington, D. C.,
bur Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.,
m 19 June 1873, Washington, D. C., to John Price Kepner, son of Solomon & Eliza (Ellis) Kepner.

3. ALBERT WEBSTER MASSEY, b 1848, Baltimore, Md.,
d 31 Dec. 1891, Chicago, Ill.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m yes

4. EDGAR WEBSTER MASSEY, b 1853, Darlington, Harford Co., Md.,
d 22 June, 1890, Chicago, Ill.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
m yes

5. MIDA WILMOT MASSEY, b 31 March 1857, Darlington, Harford Co., Md.,
d 3 Feb. 1920, Washington, D. C.,
bur Arlington Natl. Cemetery, Arlington Co., Va.
m (1) 1 Dec. 1881, Washington, D. C., to Charles H. Wiltberger, son of Charles H. Wiltberger.
m (2) 25 Sept. 1888, Washington, D. C., to Allen Monroe Shepard, son of

6. FLORENCE ROSE MASSEY, b 3 Sept. 1862, Darlington, Harford Co., Md.,
d 14 June 1929, San Diego, Calif.,
bur
m (1) 1 June 1887, Baltimore, Md., to Edward Taylor Davis, son of
m (2) 4 July 1900, to John Akral Morgan, at Baltimore, Md., son of
m (3) ca 1913, Baltimore, Md., to Dr. William Francis Brown, son of

Nathan Webster Massey & his wife lived in Baltimore, Md., from 1831 to 1851. They removed to Darlington, Harford Co., Md., living there until 1866. Removing then to Washington, D. C., they lived there until their deaths. While in Baltimore, they attended the First Medist Church.

References:
Family Bible owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Family Bible owned by Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Baltimore, Md.
Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington Co., Va.
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
    marriage license records.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.:
    marriage license records.
    Guardianships: #930, Docket 7, & one other.
    Will & administration of estate of Mida W. Shepard.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harford Co., Md.
    Land records: WG #11, folio 394; ALJ #26, folio 24.
City directories, Baltimore, Md., 1802-1865.
City directories, Washington, D. C., 1865-1890.
Census records:
    Baltimore, Md., 1850.
    Washington, D. C., 1870.
Mrs. Florence (Morgan) Owen, of San Diego, Calif., has graciously contributed.

Thomas F. Thompson enrolled in Capt. Spangler's Company of Penna. Militia, 28 Aug. 1814. This was a company of York Volunteers. He was mustered out Dec. 5, 1814, at Baltimore, Md. Capt. Spangler's Company was attached to the 5th Regiment of Infantry, Maryland Militia, Col. James Sterrett commanding. Thomas F. Thompson enrolled at York, Pa. ThomassF. Thompson died in Baltimore, Md., Ja n. 31, 1845. A certificate from the courthouse shows that he married Mary W. Bowen April 25,15, 1819. George Roberts, a Methodist minister performed the ceremony. On Application #41,039, Grant 55,391, Mary W. Thompson widow of Thomas F. Thompson was granted 40 acres of land under the Act of 1850. Under the Act of 1855, through Application #62,028, and Grant 62,028, she was granted an additional 120 acres of land.

References:

Pension case of Thomas F. Thompson, War of 1812, on file, National Archives, Washington, D. C.

Land Office, Washington, D. C.

The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1846.
"On Saturday Last, Thomas F. Thompson, in the 57th year of his age--an old and highly respected citizen of Baltimore, and one of its ~~re~~-~~fannaxx~~ active defenders in the late war.

The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., June 14, 1873.
"Thompson.--Departed this life, June 12, Mrs. Mary W. Thompson, wife of the late Thomas F. Thompson, in the 83rd year of her age."

Baltimore Patriot & Mercantile Advertiser, Baltimore, Md., April 17 1819. Marriage column.
"On Thursdeay evening, last, by the Rev. Dr. Roberts, Mr. Thomas F. Thompson to Miss Mary W. Bowen."

Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
First Methodist Church, Baltimore, Md.
Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.
Courthouse records, Belair, Harfrod Co., Md.
Courthouse records, Washington, D. C.
Bureau of Vital Sta tistics, Baltimore, Md.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
Rock Creek Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
Arlington National Cemetery, Washington, D. C.
~~Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md~~
City directories, Baltimore, Md.
City directories, Washington, D. C.
Pension records, War of 1812, National Archives, Washington, D. C.
Land Office, Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Bible record owned by Mrs. Bessie Milans, of Washington, D. C.
Census records.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.
The Baltimore Patriot & Mercantile Advertiser, Baltimore, Md.
WILEY & GARNER. Biographical & Portrait Cyclopedia of Chester Co., Pa., Richmond, Ind.: Gresham Publishing Co., 1893.
PROWELL, GEORGE R. History of York Co., Pa., Chicago, Ill.: K. J. Beers & Co., 1907.
GIBSON, JOHN. History of York Co., Pa., Historical Edition, Chicago, Ill.: Batty Publishing Co., 1886.
Mrs. Florence (Morgan) Owen, of San Diego, Calif., has been graciously helpful.

PROWELL, George R. History of York Co., Pa.. Chicago, Ill.: J. B. Beers & Co., 1907.

"Capt. Spangler's Company took most active part at the Battle of North Point, Baltimore, Md. Captain Spangler's Company was a trained organization composed of 66 representative men of the Borough of York and vicinity. They marched for Baltimore Aug. 29, four days after the public buildings at Washington had been burned. When Capt. Spangler reached Baltimore, he tendered his services to Col. Sterrett, commander of the 5th Regt., Maryland Militia, which was placed in the Brigade of General Stricker, nearly all of whose troops were from Maryland.

GIBSON, JOHN. History of York Co., Pa., Historical Edition, Chicago, Ill.P Batty Publishing Co., 1886.

"Capt. Spangler's Co. of York Volunteers valiantly opposed the enemy at North Point, Md."

This reference gives the roster of Capt. Spangler's Co., on which is found the names of both Thomas F. Thompson & Enoch Thompson. QUERY: Are Thomas F. Thompson and Enoch Thompson related? If so, what is the relationship.

Land Office, Washington, D. C.

Through Application 341,039, Grant 55,391, act of 1850, forty acres of land were granted to Mary W. Thompson, wodiw of Thomas F. Thompson, being s.w. s.w. of section 3, Tp. 41, N.R.13", and sold to George A. Wilcox. Granted 1871.

Through Grant 62,028, Act of 1855, 120 acres of land were granted to Mary W. Thompson, widow of Thomas F. Thompson, being the east half southeast, sw. se., section 3, Tp. 26, range 22W, Mo. Pa. 1440, Mr. Johnson located at Milan, Mo., May 27, 1856, by Mr. Leonard Vincent, of Dutchess, N. Y., to whom the land was assigned on March 20, 1856.

VIII. Benjamin Bowen,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of
b
d bet 4 Jan. 1738 & 2 Jan. 1742, Baltimore Co., BMd,,
bur
m
Sarah---
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. MARY BOWEN, b 1 March 1722/23, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

2. SOLOMON BOWEN, b 18 Dec. 1724, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 13 June 1804, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m

3. JOSIAH BOWEN, b 18 Dec. 1724, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

4. TABITHA BOWEN, b 20 Feb. 1731, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

5. SARAH BOWEN, b 19 Feb. 1734/35, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

6. NATHAN BOWEN, b
d bet 27 Nov. 1762 & 5 Dec. 1770, Baltimore Co. Md.
bur
m
Mary, dau of

7. JONAS BOWEN, b
d
bur
m 14 Feb. 1750/51, Baltimore, Md., to
Elizabeth Whith, dau of

8. BENJAMIN COX, b
d
bur
m

Benjamin Bowen was a planter in Baltimore Co., Md. Was Benjamin Cox a Bowen, or was he a child of Sarah Bowen by a former marriage?

References:

Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:

Will: Benjamin Bowen, Sr., Liber 1, folio 330, dated 4 Jan. 1739, proved 2 Jan. 1742.

Deed: Liber WG #137, folio 237, dated 1 June 1816, foled Sept. 5, 1816.

Records of St. Paul's Parish, Baltimore, Md.

WILLAIM C. COCHRAN. Memoirs of the Dead & Tomb's Remembrancer: Baltimore, 1806.

VII. NATHAN BOWEN,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of Benjamin & Sarah ( ) Bowen,
b
d bet. 27 Nov. 1767 & 5 Dec. 1770, Baltimore Co., Md.,
m
Mary---
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
dau of
b
d bet. 7 Dec. 1778 & 4 July 1789, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur

Children:

1. NATHAN W. BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet. 2 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1810, Baltimore Co. Md.
bur
m 28 Jan. 1784, Baltimore Co., Md., to Ruth Willmot, dau of Robert & Sarah (Merryman) Willmott.

2. JOHN BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

3. SARAH BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., a Mr. Watts, son of

4. ELEANOR BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., -----
Waters, son of

5. CATHERINE BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md., ----
d
bur
m 29 Oct. 1789, Baltimore Co., Md., to Joshua Bowen, son of

6. LYDIA BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 3 Sept. 1783, Baltimore Co., Md., to Thomas Watts, son of

7. JAMES BOWEN, b ca 1760, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 13 July 1800, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 21 Dec. 1782, Baltimore Co., Md., to Margaret Robinson, dau of

8. SABRIT BOWEN, b 10 Dec. 1758, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1811, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 4 Jan. 1792, Baltimore Co., Md., to Elizabeth Humphries, dau of David & Elizabeth Humphrey

9. ANN BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., ----- Sweetin,
son of

10. MARY BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., ----- Stevenson,
son of

11. ELAM BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.
d
bur
m

Nathan Bowen was a farmer.

Courthouse records; Baltimore, Md.:
Marriage license records:
Will, Nathan Bowen, Liber 3, folio 138, dated 27 Nov. 1762, proved 5 Dec. 1770.
Will, Mary Bowen, Liber 4, folio 355, dated 7 Oct. 1778, proved 4 April 1789.
Deed: Liber WG #137, folio 237, dated 1 June 1816, filed 5 Sept. 1816.
Davenport-Sabrit-Ross-Bowen Bibler record, on file, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
WILLIAM C. COCHRAN. Memoirs of the Dead & Tomb's Remembrancer: Baltimore: 1806.
Pension Case W-4-135, on file Natl. Archives, Washington, DC

VI. NATHAN W. BOWEN,
residence: Ba ltimore Co., Md.
son of Nathan & Mary ( ) Bowen,
b Baltimore Co., Md.
d bet 2 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1810, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m 28 Jan. 1884, Baltimore Co., Md., to
Ruth Wilmot,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
dau of Robert & Sarah (Merryman) Willmott,
b
d bet 30 May 1832 & 28 March 1836, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur

Children:

1. CHARLES BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.
d bet. 1 June 1816 & 30 May 1832, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m 1 Jan. 1812, Baltimore Co., Md., to Mary Hopkins,
dau of

2. MARY WESLEY BOWEN, b 1789, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 12 June 1873, Baltimore, Md.
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m 15 April 1819, Baltimore, Md., to Thomas
F. Thompson, son of

3. SARAH MERRYMAN BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 18 Nov. 1817, Baltimore, Md., to Robert
Royston, son of

4. ROBERT WILMOT BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

Nathan W. Bowen was a farmer.

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Marriage license records.
Will: Nathan W. Bowen, Liber 9, folio ~~22~~ 70, dated 2 Nov. 1810, proved 1 Dec. 1810.
will: Ruth Bowen, Liber 15, folio 488, dated 30 May 1832, proved 28 March 1836.

Deed: Liber wg 137, folio 237, dated 1 June 1816, filed 5 Sept. 1816.

V. Thomas F. Thompson,
residence: Baltimore, Md.,
son of
b 1788, Md.? York Co.,Pa.?
d 31 Jan. 1846, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m 15 April 1819, Baltimore, Md., to
MARY WESLEY BOWEN,
residence: Baltimore, Md.,
daughter of Nathan W. & Ruth (Wilmot) Bowen,
b 1789, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 12 June 1873, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,

Children:

1. MARY ELLEN THOMPSON, b 1820, Baltimore, Md.,
d 25 June 1873, Washington, D. C.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m 1 Feb. 1841, Baltimore, Md., to Nathan Webster Massey, son of

2. RUTH ANN THOMPSON, b 1822, Baltimore, Md.,
d 18 May 1865, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m
a Heckrotte, son of

3. SARAH W. THOMPSON, b 1824, Baltimore, Md.,
d 10 Nov. 1855, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m never

4. SUSAN B. THOMPSON, b 18 Dec. 1825, Baltimore, Md.,
d 6 June 1856, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m Baltimore, Md., to
George W. Sanders, son of

Thomas F. Thompson, and his wife, Mary Wesley (Bowen) Thompson, attended the First Methodist Church in Baltimore. When her husband died, Mary Wesley (Bowen) Thompson received, as a land grant for her husband's services in the war of 1812, 40 acres of land under the Act of 1850, Application 41,039, Grant 55,391, and under the Act of 1855, a further grant of 120 acres of land, Application 62,029, Grant 62,029.

References:

Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Baltimore, Md.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Baltimore, 1812-1860.
City directories, Washington, D. C., 1865-1880.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 6, 1846 & June 14, 1873.
The Baltimore Patriot & Mercantile Advertiser, Ba ltimore, Md., April 17, 1819.
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Marriage license records.
Deeds: WGc#1ç cfoldoc38ç cLiberALDc#26ç cfoldoc84c
Liber WG #137, folio 237, dated 1 June 1816, filed 5 Sept. 1816.

Courthouse, Belair, Harford Co., Md.:
Deeds: WG #11, Folio 394; Liber ALJ #26, folio 24.
Bible record belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Pension case, War of 1812, Thomas F. Thompson, on file, National Archives, Washington, D. C.
First Methodist Church, Baltimore, Md.
Land Office, Washington, D. C.

ERGOOD FAMILY--- BOWEN Line--- Military notes---

Sabritt Bowen enlisted early during the Revolutionary War, serving until its completion, honorably discharged a sergeant. He served in the Regiment Light Dragoons, commanded by Col. Moylan, he being in the troop commanded by Capt. Plunkett, and later by Capt. Erasmus Bell. Ref: Pension Case #w-4135, on file Nat'l. Archives, Washington, DC

Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.
St. Paul's Parish, Baltimore, Md.
Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Baltimore, Md.
Bureau of Vital Statistics, Washington, D. C.
City directories, Baltimore, Md.
City directories, Washington, D. C.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.
The Baltimore Patriot & Mercantile Advertiser, Baltimore, Md.
Courthouse records, ~~Baltimore, Md.~~ Belair, Harford Co., Md.
Bible records belonging to Mr. Allen M. Ergood, of Washington, D. C.
Pension record, War of 1812, National Archives, Washington, D. C.
First Methodist Church, Baltimore, Md.
Davenport-Sabrit-Ross-Bowen Bible record, on file, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
Land Office, Washington, D. C.
COCHRAN, WILLIAM C. Memoirs of the Dead & Tombs Remembrancer, Baltimore: ~~1808~~ 1806.
~~Courthouse~~, Pension case, on file Nat'l Archives, Washington, DC

QUERY: Generation VIII. Benjamin Bowen, Sr. Just who is Benjamin Cox? Is he a son of Benjamin Bowen, by his wife, Sarah? Or did Benjamin Bowen marry a widow, who had a son, Benjamim Cox by a former husband?

IX. JOHN WILMOTE, xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxEngland
Residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of
b England,
d 24 Oct. 1719, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m
Jean (or Jane)---
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. JOHN WILMOTE, b 1682-83, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet. 8 Feb. & 3 March 1748, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m ca 1710, Baltimore Co., Md., to Rachel Owings,
dau of Richard & Rachel ( ) Owings.

2. CONSTANT WILMOTE, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m ca 1715, Baltimore Co., to John Ashman,
of Anne Arundel Co., Md., son of George & Elizabeth (Trehearne) Ashman

John Wilmote was a farmer, coming to Maryland (transported) in 1676. His will describes his wife as Jean Wilmote, while her renunciation of bequests in his will, and election of dower is signed "Jane Wilmote."

References:

Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.
Wills:
Jane Wilmote, renunciation of bequests, & election of dower, Liber 1, folio 84, dated 15 Sept. 1719.
John Wilmote, liber 1, folio 153, dated 15 Sept. 1719, proved 13 Nov. 1719.
Inventories: Liber 1, folio 260; Liber 3, folio 184.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., August 18, 1907., & Aug. 11, 1907.
WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. Wilmot-Wilmoth-Wilmeth. 1940.
Maryland State Land Office: Liber 15, folio 376.
Carey Papers, Bundle 35, on file, Md. Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
Notesof Mr. Donnell M. Owings, of Mattoon, Ill.
NEWMAN, HARRY WRIGHT, Anne Arundel Gentry, Lord Baltimore Press, Baltimore, Md., USA: 1933

VIII. JOHN WILLMOTT,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of John & Jane ( ) Wilmote,
b 1682-83, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 18 Feb. & 3 March 1748, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m ca 1710, Baltimore Co., Md., to
Rachel Owings,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
dau of Richard & Rachel ( ) Owings,
b ca 1683, England,
d bet 1 Jan. 1759 & 5 June 1761, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur

Children:

1. JOHN WILLMOTT, b 7 Feb. 1726/27, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

2. ROBERT WILLMOTT, b 1726 Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 8 Oct. & 4 Nov. 1773, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 15 Dec. 1748, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sarah Merryman, dau John & Sarah (Rogers) Merryman.

4. RUTH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 26 Oct. 1729, Baltimore Co., Md., to Capt. Thomas Franklin, son of

3. CONSTANT WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to William Cromwell ~~(or Crumwell)~~, son of William & Mary (Woolquist) Cromwell

8. DINAH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to William Towson, son of

6. RACHEL WILLMOTT, b
d
bur
m subsequent to 11 June, 1759, possibly to Rev. Richard Owings, son of Joshua Owings

7. HANNAH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md., ~~to James~~
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to James Moore, Jr., son of

4. RICHARD WILLMOTT, b 24 June 1719, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 22 Dec. 1741, Baltimore Co., Md., to Mary Gittings, dau Thomas & Elizabeth (Rodgrove) ~~Gitting~~ Gittings.

John Willmott was a farmer.

References:

Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.
Wills:
John Willmott, Liber 1, folio 418, dated 18 Feb. 1748, proved 3 March 1748.
Rachel Willmott, Liber 2, folio 348, dated 1 Jan. 1759, proved 5 June 1761.
St. John's & St. George's Parishes, Baltimore Co., Md.
Gittings Ms., on file, Maryland Historical ~~Magazine~~ Society, Baltimore.
WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. WILMOT--WILMOTH--WILMETH. 1940.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "Last Bood of the Revolution, Md. Historical Magazine, v. 5, p. 333. 1910.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 11 & 18, 1907.
Notes of Mr. Donnell M. Owings, of Mattoon, Ill.
Davis. American Colonists, Lineage Book 43, p 200.
NEWMAN. HARRY WRIGHT. Anne Arundel ~~Co~~ Country, Lord Baltimore Press, Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. 1933

VII. ROBERT WILLMOTT, ~~b~~
residence: Baltimore Co., Pa.,
son of John & Rachel (Owings) Willmott,
b 1726 Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 8 Oct. & 4 Nov. 1773, Baltimore, Co., Md.,
bur
m 15 Dec. 1748, Baltimore Co., Md., to
Sarah Merryman, ~~b~~
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
daughter of John & Sarah (Rogers) Merryman,
b 12 March 1729, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1781, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur

Children:

1. JOHN WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 16 May 1838) Bourbon Co., Ky.,
~~bur~~ 2 Sept. 1839)
bur Bourbon Co., Ky.
m 20 Jan. 1780, Baltimore Co., Md., to Ann Britton, ~~Baltimore~~ dau of

2. WILLIAM WILLMOTT, b 1752, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 14 Nov. 1782
bur
m

3. ROBERT WILLMOTT, b 25 Dec. 1757, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 5 Aug. 1839, ~~Balt~~ Bourbon Co., Ky.,
bur
m 9 Oct. 1781, Baltimore Co., Md., to Priscilla Ridgely, dau of

4. RICHARD WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d sine parole
bur
m

5. BENJAMIN WILLMOTT, b 1760, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d t Oct. 1827,
bur
m

6. ELEANOR WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 1779, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Bowen, son of

7. SARAH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 24 Aug. 1777, Baltimore Co., Md., to Benjamin Talbot, son of

8. RUTH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 30 May 1832 & 28 Mar. 1836, Baltimore Co. Md.
bur
m 28 Jan. 1784, Baltimore Co., Md., to Nathan W. Bowen, son of Nathan & Mary ( ) Bowen.

9. MARY WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 1801, Baltimore Co., Md., to Thomas Gitgings, son of

Robert Willmott was a farmer.

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Marriage licenses.
Will: Robert Willmott, Liber 3, folio 265, dated 8 Oct. 1773, proved 4 Nov. 1773.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 11 & 18, 1906; Dec. 26, 1908; Jan. 2, 1910.
WILMETH, JANES LILLARD. Wilmot--Wilmoth--Wilmeth. 1940.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore Co., Md.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "Last Blood of the Revolution", Maryland Historical Magazine, v. 5, p. 333, June, 1910.
St. Thomas P. E. Church, Garrison Forest, Baltimore, Md.
notes of Mr. Donnell M. Owings, of Mattoon, Ill.
~~Lineage Books, Soc. Colonial Wars, 1940.~~
Natl. Soc. Dau's. American Colonists, Lineage book #3, page 200

VI. Nathan W. Bowen,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of Nathan & Mary ( ) Bowen,
b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 2 Nov. & 1 Dec. 1810, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 28 Jan. 1784, Baltimore Co., Md., to
RUTH WILMOT,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
dau of Robert & Sarah (Merryman) Wilmot,
b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 20 May ~~&28xMx~~ 1832 & 28 March 1836, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur

Children:

1. CHARLES BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 1 June 1816 & 20 May, 1832, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m 1 Jan. 1812, Baltimore Co., Md., to Mary Hopkins
dau of

2. MARY WESLEY BOWEN, b 1789, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 13 June 1873, Baltimore, Md.,
bur Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.,
m 15 April 1819, Baltimore, Md., to Thomas F. Thompson, son of

3. SARAH MERRYMAN BOWEN, b Baltimore, Md., Md.
d
bur
m 18 Nov. 1817, Baltimore, Md., to Robert Royston, son of

4. ROBERT WILMOT BOWEN, b Baltimore Co., Md.
d
bur
m

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Marriage license records.
Wills: Nathan W. Bowen, liber 9, folio 70, dated 2 Nov. 1810, proved 1 Dec. 1810.
Ruth Bowen, Liber 15, folio 488, dated 30 May 1832, proved 28 March1836.
Deed: Liber WG #127, folio 237, dated 1 June 1816, filed 5 Sept. 1816
Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 11 & 18, 1907.
WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. Wilmot--Wilmoth--Wilmeth. 1940.

Williamm& Robert Wilmot, brothers, and sons of Robert Willmott, Generation VII, joined the Revolutiona ry forces at the outbreak of the war, and were recommended a t an early date for commissions in the Maryland Militia.

William Wilmot was appointed August 5, 1776, as Ensign in Capt. Zachariah McCubbin's Co., of Col. Josiah Carvel Hall's Battalion, Maryland Militia, 10 Dec. 1776, a nd was commissioned 1st Lt. of Capt. Benjamin Brooke's Co., 3rd Md. Regt., under the command of Col. Mordecai Gist & was promoted to Capt. on 15 Oct.x1872x 1782. He was transferred 1 Jan. 1781 to the 2nd Md. Regt., commanded by Col. John Ganby, with Lt. Col. John Eager Howard, 2nd in Command. His name shows in service between Aug. 1, 1780 & Ja n. 2, 1782, and again between 1 Jan. 1782 & 1 Jan. 1783.

Robert Wilmot was a lieutenant of Artillery from Baltimore Co., Md., throughout the Revolution.

Reference: WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. Wilmot--Wilmoth--Wilmeth. 1940.

Courthouse records, on file, Baltimore, Md.
St. John's & St. ~~James~~ George's Parishes, Baltimore Co., Md.
Gittings Ms., on file, Md. Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.
WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. Wilmot--Wilmoth--Wilmeth. 1940.
Greenmount Cemetery, Baltimore, Md.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "Last Blood of the Revolution", Md. Historica l Magazine, v. 5, p. 333, June, 1910.
St. Thomas' P. E. Church, Garrison Forest, Baltimore Co., Md.
Notes of Mr. Donnell M. Owings, Mattoon, Ill.
Lineage Books, Natl. Soc. Daus. American Colonists
NEWMAN, HARRY WRIGHT, Anne Arundel Gentry, Lord Baltimore Press, Baltimore, Md., USA: 1933

WILMOT ARMS: Three eagle's heads coupled, as many escalops.

In 1787, John Willmott and his brother, Robert Willmott, sons of Robert Willmott, moved to Kentucky, where they settled on a tract of land in Bourbon Co.

IX. RICHARD OWINGS, alias OWENS,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of
b ca 1660, Great Britain, somewhere on Welsh border.
d prior to 14 Nov. 1716, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m ca 1683, Great Britain,
Rachel---
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
daughter of
b
d after Feb. 1725/6, probably Spring of 1729, Baltimore Co. Md.
bur

Children:

1. RACHEL OWINGS, b 1683, probably Great Britain,
d bet 1 Jan. 1759 & 5 June 1761, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m ca 1710, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Willmott Jr. son of John, Sr., & Jane ( ) Wilmote.

2. RICHARD OWINGS, b bet. 1 Aug. 1688 & 23 Jan. 1688/9, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
d bet 20 June 1763 & 25 Feb. 1764, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
bur
m ca 1710, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sarahh Hart, dau of Stephen & Catherine ( ) Hart.

3. HENRY OWINGS, b ca 1692, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
d late in June, 1763, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m ca 1719, Baltimore Co., Md., to Helen Stinchcomb, dau. Capt. Nathaniel Stinchcomb.

4. JOHN OWINGS, b ca 1694, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
d Oct. 1765, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m (1) 1726, Baltimore Co., Md., Hannah---
dau of
m (2) 1743, Baltimore Co., Md., Asenath---
dau of

5. RUTH OWINGS, b ca 1696, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
d
bur
m ca 1718, Baltimore Co., Md., to Edward Norwood, son of

6. ROBERT OWINGS, b 15 March 1698/99, Anne Arundel Co., Md.,
d 9 Sept. 1759, Heidelberg Tp., York Co., Pa.,
bur
m 23 Dec. 1730, Baltimore Co., Md., to Hannah Farquhar, dau of Allen Farquhar.

7. SAMUEL OWINGS, b 1 April 1702, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 6 April 1775, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 1 Jan. 1729/30, Baltimore Co., Md., Urath Randall, dau of Judge Thomas ~~Randall~~. & Hannah ( ) Randall

8. JOSHUA OWINGS, b 5 April 1704, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 11 April 1785, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 9 March 1735/6, Baltimore Co., Md., to Mary Cockey,
dau of Capt. John Cockey.

Richard Owings, alias Owens, immigrated in 1684 from Great Britain to Anne Arundel Co., Md., locating on Middle Neck Hundred. In 1701-2 he removed to his "Long Acre plantation in Baltimore Co. He was a planter and carpenter. In that time, a carpenter was an architect and supervisor of masons and woodworkers. From 1697, October, to May, 1701, he commanded, with the rank of Captain, the detachment of Rangers which garrisoned the fort on the site of the present Georgetown, D. C.

References:

OWINGS, DONNEEL M. Owings Genealogy. Ms.
FOCKE, FERDINAND B. "Winchester-Owings-Owens-Price & Allied Families", Md. Historical Magazine, v. 25, no. 4, Dec. 1930, p. 385 et seq.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
St. Thomas's P. E. Church, Baltimore Co., Md.
OWINGS, JAMES WINCHESTER. "Old Md. Bible Records", Md. Hist. Mag., v. 29, #4, Dec. 1934, pp 322, 325.

VIII. John Willmott,
residence, Baltimore Co., Md.
son of John, Sr., & Jane ( ) Wilmote.
b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet. 18 Feb. & 3 March 1748, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m ca 1710, Baltimore Co., Md., to
RACHEL OWINGS,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
daughter of Richard & Rachel ( ) Owings,
b 1683, Great Britain,
d bet 1 Jan. 1759 & 5 June 1761, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur

Children:

1. RUTH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
mar 26 Oct. 1729, Baltimore Co., Md., to Capt. Thomas Franklin, son of
bur

2. JOHN WILLMOTT, b 7 Feb. 1726, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m

3. CONSTANT WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to William Crumwell (or Cromwell), son of

4. RICHARD WILLMOTT, b 24 June 1719, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 22 Dec. 1741, Baltimore Co., Md., to Mary Gittings, dau Thomas & Elizabeth (Redgrove) Gitting

5. ROBERT WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 8 Oct. & 4 Nov. 1773, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m 15 Dec. 1748, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sarah Merryman, dau John & Sarah (Rogers) Merryman.

6. RACHEL WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m subsequent to 11 June 1759, possibly to Rev. Mr. Richard Owings, son of Joshua Owings.

7. HANNAH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to James Moore
son of

8. DINAH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.
d Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to William
Towson, son of

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Wills:
John Willmott, liber 1, folio 418, 18 Feb. 1748; 3 March 1748.
Rachel Willmott, liber 2, folio 348, 1 Jan. 1759, 5 June 1761.
St. John's & St. George's Parishes, Baltimore Co., Md.
Gittings Ms., Md. Hist. Soc., Baltimore, Md.
WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. Wilmot--Wilmoth--Wilmeth. 1940.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "Last Blood of the Revolution", Md. Historical Magazine, v. 5, p. 333, 1910.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 11 & 18, 1907.
FOCKE, FERDINAND B. "Winchester-Owens-Owings-Price & Allied Families," Md. Historical Magazine, v. 25, no. 4, Dec. 1930, p. 385 et seq.
OWINGS, DONNELL M. Owings Family. Ms.

Richard Owings, alias Owens, commanded, with the rank of Captain, the detatchment of Rangers, which garrisoned the fort on the site of the present Georgetown, ~~from~~ D. C., from Oct. 1697 to May, 1701.

References:

OWINGS, DONNEL M. Owings Family. Ms.
Archives of Maryland, ~~pp. 246-250~~ Vol. XXIII, pp. ~~248~~ 246-250, 283, 416, 406, 404, 156, and other references from same source.

OWINGS, DONNELL M. Owings Genealogy. Ms.
FOCKE, FERDINAND B. "Winchester-Owens-Owings-Price & Allied Families", Md. Hist. Mag., Vol. 25, No. 4, Dec. 1930.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
St. Thomas's P. E. Church, Garrison Forest, Baltimore Co., Md.
Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.
St. John's & St. George's Parishes, Baltimore Co., Md.
Gittings Ms., Md. Hist. Soc., Baltimore, Md.
WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. Wilmot--Wilmoth--Wilmeth. 1940.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "Last Blood of the Revolution," Md. Hist. Mag., Vol. 5, p. 333. 1910.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.

XI. JOHN MERRYMAN, Lancaster Co., Va.
residence: ~~Baltimore Co.~~, Md.,
son of
b England?
d prior to 1680, Lancaster Co., Va.,
bur
m
Audrey---
residence: Lancaster Co., Va.,
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:

1. WILLIAM MERRYMAN, b
d
bur
m

2. CHARLES MERRYMAN, b
d 22 Dec. 1725, Patapsco Neck, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m Mary, ~~thought to be dau of~~ Humphrey Boone, dau Humphrey Boone,

John Merryman, the immediate ancestor of the Merrymans of Baltimore Co., Md., came to Virginia prior to 1650. His wife, Audrey Merryman, arrived 1649 (Greer's Early Va. Immigrants). John Merryman, the settler, died prior to 1680 and his wife, Audrey, married Edward Carter, of Lancaster Co., Va. A deed on file at Lancaster Co., Va., transfers 50 acres of land from William Merryman, of Lancaster, planter, eldest son of John Merryman, of same county, deceased, Charles Merryman, of same county, wheelwright, youngest son of said John Merryman, and Edward Carter, of same county, planter, and Audrey, his wife, late the widow of said John Merryman, to Col. John Carter, Gent., and Capt. David Fox, Gent.

References:

CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Famil y", Maryland Historical Maggzine, Vol. 10, no. 2, June, 1905.

Lineage Books, Nat'l. Soc. Daus. American colonists, Vol. 1, pp 70 ~~and~~ Vol 3, p 206 Vol 5, p 61

~~"Tithables in Lancaster Co.~~

"Tithables in Lancaster Co. Va.", Va. Mag. of History & Biography vol. 5, #4, April, 1898, p 43a

SWIRK, IDA MORRISON (MURPHY), Descendants of Richard & Elizabeth (Ewes) Talbot, Day Printing Co., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A. : 1927

X. CHARLES MERRYMAN, Sr.,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of John & Audrey ( ) Merryman,
b
d 22 Dec. 1725, Patapsco Neck, Baltimore,Co., Md.
bur
m
Mary-Boone
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
daughter of ~~(thought to be daughter of~~ Humphrey ~~Boone)~~ Humphrey Boone
b
d
bur

Children:

1. CHARLES MERRYMAN, Jr., b
d 17 May 1722, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m
Jane, dau of

2. JOHN MERRYMAN, Sr., b 1677
d 17 June 1749, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 30 Dec. 1702, Baltimore Co., Md., to Martha Bowen, dau of Johas & Martha ( ) Bowen, Martha ( ) Bowen having married (1) --- Woldson.

3. SAMUEL MERRYMAN, b
d 1754, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m
Mary Boone, dau of Humphrey Boone & Rebecca (Burle) Boone of Anne Arundel Co., Md., she having married (1) Thomas Eager.

4. ELIZABETH MERRYMAN, b
d
bur
m 15 Sept. 1722, by license, Baltimore Co., Md., Jacob Cox, son of

Charles Merryman, Sr., was a wheelwright by trade. Known as Capt. Charles Merryman, he was prominengly identified with the affairs of Baltimore Co., Md., and was a captain in the colonial militia of that county. In 1696, as one of the military officers of that county, he signed the address to the king of England, setting forth assurances of the loyal sentiments and esteem which the latter's loyal subjects in Maryland bore toward his majesty. He attended St. Paul's Church in Baltimore, In 1682 he purchased a tract of land called "East Humphries" (300 acres) from Thomas Everest & his wife, the tract of land being situated on the north bank of the Patapsco River. The deed is dated 30 March 1682, Liber IR, NO. AM folio 176. Charles Merryman lived on, or near, the Curratoman River, before moving to Baltimore Co., Md. Charles Bowen was foreman of the Grand Inquest, Baltimore Co, Md.

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Will: Charles Merryman, Sr., ~~liberx22xx221xxfolio~~ Liber 1, folio 221, dated 15 Jan. 1724, proved 4 Jan. 1725.

Deed: Liber IR, No. A. N., folio 176, 30 March 1682.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., 26 Dec. 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910.
NEWMAN, HARRY WRIGHT. Anne Arundel Gentry, Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.; Lord Baltimore Press, 1933.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Family", Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, No. 2, June, 1905.
"Founders of Baltimore Co., to 1699", Maryland Genealogical Bulletin, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 8, Jan. 1939.
Will, of Humphrey Boone, Anne Arundel Co., Md., On file Hall of Records Liber 12, part 2, folio 206, 10 Oct 1709, 90 Nov 1709
Daughters of American colonists, lineage books, page 70 & 200
" " " " " " #5 " 61
" #1 ~~page~~ 70
" #2, page 60
Biographical Cyclopedia of Representative Men of Maryland & D.C. Baltimore: National Biographical Publishing Co., 1879
SHIRK, IDA MORRISON (MURPHY). Descendants of Richard & Elizabeth (Ewen) Talbot, Day Printing Co., Baltimore, Md., USA: 192

IX. JOHN MERRYMAN, Sr.,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of Capt. Charles & Mary (Boone?) Merryman, Sr.,
b 1677
d 17 June 1749, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 30 Dec. 1702, Baltimore Co., Md., to
Martha Bowen,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
dau of Jonas & Martha ( ) Bowen, Martha ( ) Bowen having married (1) a Woldson.
b
d 1704?
bur

Children:

1. JOHN MERRYMAN, b 1703, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 15 Aug. 1777, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur Piney Hill, Baltimore Co., Md.,
m 20 Dec. 1725, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sara h Rogers, dau Nicholas & Eleanor ( ) Rogers.

2. MOSES MERRYMAN, b Baltimore Co., Md.
d
bur
m ca 1750, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sarah Glen, b ~~12X~~ 1720, dau of

3. JOHANNA MERRYMAN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 7 Oct. 1790, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to John Clausey ~~Glossy~~, son of

4. REBECCA MERRYMAN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 4 Feb. 1792, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 1 Jan. 1735, Baltimore Co., Md., to Thomas Spicer, son of

5. MARY MERRYMAN, b Baltimore Co., Md., ~~in~~
d 16 April 1791, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 23 Jan. 1727, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Edwards, son of

6. TEMPERANCE MERRYMAN, b 13 Sept. 1720, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 5 Jan. 1813, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 28 May 1745, Baltimore Co., Md., to Edward Talbot, son of

7. Infant daughter, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur

8. CHARLES MERRYMAN, b 28 Sept. 1723, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 13 Sept. 1729, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur

9. JOSEPH MERRYMAN, b 12 April 1726, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1 Feb. 1799, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur

John Merryman was a farmer.

References:

Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:

Will: John Merryman, Sr., Liber 1, folio 458, dated 13 Jan. 1745, proved 6 June 1749.

St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.

The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., 26 Jan. 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910.

CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Family", Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, No. 2, June, 1905.

Natl. Soc. Daughters of American Colonists, Lineage books, Vol. 1, pp ~~70~~, 200
Vol. 5, p61
Vol. 41, p20

VII. JOHN MERRYMAN,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of John, Sr., & Martha (Bowen) Merryman.
b 1703, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 13 Aug. 1777, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur Piney Hill, Baltimore Co., Md.
m 20 Dec. 1725, Baltimore Co., Md., to
Sarah Rogers,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
daughter of Nicholas & Eleanor ( ) Rogers
b 1708, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 3 March 1775, New Hereford, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur Piney Hill, Baltimore Co., Md.

Children:

1. NICHOLAS MERRYMAN, Sr., b 11 Dec. 1726, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1801, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 1756, Baltimore Co., to Eliza - beth Ensor, dau of

2. SARAH MERRYMAN, b 12 March 1729, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1781, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 15 Dec. 1748, Baltimore Co., Md., to Robert Willmott, son of John & Rachel (Owings) Willmott.

3. MARY MERRYMAN, b ca 1732, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 30 Dec. 1750, Baltimore Co., Md., to Abraham Ensor, son of

4. ELIZABETH MERRYMAN, b 13 June 1734, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 2 June 1795, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 30 Jan. 1750, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Gorsuch, son of

5. JOHN MERRYMAN, b 16 Feb. 1736/37, Hereford, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 14 Feb. 1814, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur Louden Park,
m 9 Dec. 1777, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sarah Rogers, dau William & Sarah Rogers & niece of Sara h Rogers she having married (1) Capt. Jno. Addison Smith, she dying 21 Aug. 1816. Son of Richard & Eleanor (Addison) Smith.

6. BENJAMIN MERRYMAN, b 1739, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1801, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to Belle Colette? dau of
Mary Bell?

John Merryman was a farmer. He lived most of his life at Hereford, Baltimore Co., Md.

XIIX References:

Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.
Will: John Merryman, Liber 3, folio 352, dated 4 Feb. 1774, proved 11 Nov. 1777.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., 26 Dec. 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Family", Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, No. 2, June, 1905.
JOHNSTON, CHRISTOPHER. "Smith Family of Calvert Co.", Md. Hist. Mag., Vol. 4, #1, March, 1909, p65
Natl. Soc. Dars. American Colonists, Lineage Book # 1, p 70
" " #3, p 61
" Vol. 5, p 200

~~VIIIx~~ VII. Robert Willmott,
Residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of John & Rachel (Owings) Willmott,
b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 8 Oct. & 4 Nov. 1773, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 15 Dec. 1748, Baltimore Co., Md., to
SARAH MERRTMAN,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
dau of John & Sarah (Rogers) Merryman,
b 12 March 1729, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1781, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur

Children:

1. JOHN WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
10 May 1839 d ~~7 Feb. 1726/27~~, Bourbon Co., ~~Ky~~ Ky.,
bur Bourbon Co., Ky
m 20 ~~Feb~~ April 1780, Baltimore Co., Md., to Ann Britton, dau of

2. WILLIAM WILLMOTT, b 1752, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1782
bur
m

3. ROBERT WILLMOTT, b 25 Dec. 1757, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 5 Aug. 1839, Bourbon Co., ~~Ky~~ Ky.,
bur
m 9 Oct. 1781, Baltimore Co., Md., to Priscilla Ridgely, dau of

4. RICHARD WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d sine parole
bur
m

5. BENJAMIN WILLMOTT, b 1760, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 5 Oct. 1827, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m

6. ELEANOR WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 1779, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Bowen, son of

7. SARAH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d
bur
m 24 Aug. 1777, Baltimore Co., Md., to Benjamin Talbot, son of

8. RUTH WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d bet 30 May 1832 & 28 March 1836, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m 29 Jan. 1784, Baltimore Co., Md., to Nathan W. Bowen, son of Nathan & Mary ( ) Bowen.

9. MARY WILLMOTT, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d Baltimore Co., Md., sine parole,
bur
m 1801, Baltimore Co., Md., to Thomas Gittings, of Baltimore Co., Md., son of

Robert Willmott was a farmer.

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Marrigge licenses.
Will: Robert Willmott, Liber 3, folio 265, dated 8 Oct. 1873, proved 4 Nov. 1773.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910.
WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. Wilmot--Wilmoth--Wilmeth. 1940.
Records of St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
Notes of Mr. Donnell M. Owings, of Mattoon, Ill.
Davis American Colonists, Lineage Book #3, p 200

Charles Merryman, Sr., also known as Capt. Charles Merryman, was a captain in the colonial militia of Baltimore Co., Md.
Reference:
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1909.

Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.
WILMETH, JAMES LILLARD. WILMOT--WILMOTH--WILMETH. 1940.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
NEWMAN, HARRY WRIGHT. Anne Arundel Gentry, Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.: Lord Baltimore Press, 1933.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Family", Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, N. 2, June, 1905.
"Founders of Baltimore Co. to 1699", Maryland Genealogical Bulletin, Vol. 10, No. 1, Jan. 1939.
Notes of Mr. Donnell Owings, of Mattoon, Ill.
Lineage Books, Natl. Soc. Daughters of American Colonists.
Biographical Cyclopedia of Representative Men of Maryland & D.C. Baltimore: National Publishing Co, 1879.
"Tithables in Lancaster Co., Va.", Va. Mag. of History & Biography, Vol. 5, #4, April, 1898, p430.
SHIRK, IDA MORRISON [MURPHY]. Descendants of Richard & Elizabeth [EWEN] Talbot, Day Printing Co, Baltimore, Md, USA: 1927
JOHNSTON, CHRISTOPHER. "Smith Family of Calvert Co.", Md. Hist. Mag., Vol 4, #1, March 1909, p65

QUERY: Do wills, Liber 3, folio 239 and Liber 10, folio 219, tie up John Merryman and Sarah Merryman as husband and wife in generation VIII?
Ahswer: No. John Merryman married Sarah Rogers, dau of Nicholas Rogers. John Merryman, son of John Merryman, married Sarah Rogers Smith, niece of Sarah (Rogers) Merryman, and widow of Capt. J. Addison Smith.

ERGOOD FAMILY--- BOONE Line---

XI. HUMPHREY BOONE,
son of
residence: Anne Arundel Co.? Baltimore Co.? Md.,
b
d 1709
m

residence;
daughter of
b
d
bur

Children:
1. MARY BOONE, b
d
bur
m
Charles Merriman, Sr., son of John & Audrey ( )
Merryman.

2. Martha Boone, b
d bet. 12 April, 1703 & 5 Mar. 1703/4, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m (1) Waldson
m (2) Jonas Bowen,
son of

Humphrey Boone was an officer in the Colonial Wars.

References:
Daughters of American Colonists, lineage book #3, pages ~~70~~ 200.
Daughters of American Colonists, lineage book #5, page 61.
Daughteers of American Colonists, Lineage Book #1, page 70.
SHIRK, IDA MORRISON (MURPHY). Descendants of Richard & Elizabeth (Ewen) Talbot, Day Printing Co., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.: 1927
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Wills:
Jonas Bowen, Liber 1, folio 39, ~~folio 39~~; 26 Mar. 1699; 13 Apr. 1699
Martha Bowen, Liber 1, folio 89; 12 Mar., 1703; 5 Mar. 1703/4.

ERGOOD FAMILY--- BOONE Line---

X. Charles Merryman, Sr.,
son of John & Audrey ( ) Merryman,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
b
d 22 Dec. 1725, Patapsco Neck, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m
MARY BOONE,
dau. Humphrey Boone &
b
d
bur

Children:

1. Charles Merryman, Jr., b
d 17 May, 1722, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m
Jane, dau of

2. John Merryman, Sr., b
d 17 June 1749, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 30 Dec. 1702, Baltimore Co., Md., to Martha Bowen, dau of Jonas & Martha ( ) Bowen, Martha ( ) Bowen having m (1) --- Woldson.

3. Samuel Merryman, b
d
bur
m
Mary Boone, dau of Humphrey & Rebecca (Burle) Boone, xxxxx of Anne Arundel Co., Md,, she having m (1) Thomas Eager.

4. Elizabeth Merryman, b
d
bur
m 15 Sept. 1722, by license, Baltimore, Md., Jacob Cox, son of

Charles Merryman, Sr., was a wheelwright by trace. Known as Capt. Charle Merryman, he was prominently identified with the affairs of Baltimore Co., Md., and was a captain in the colonial militia of that county. In 1696, as one of the military officers of that county, he signed the address to the king of England, setting forth assurances of the loyal sentiments and esteem which the latterss loyal subjects in Maryland bore toward his majesty. He attended St. Paul's church in Baltimore. In 1682 he purchased a tract of land called "East Humphries" (300 acres from Thomas Everest & his wife, the tract of land being situated on the north bank of the Patapsco River. The deed is dated 30 March 1682, Liber xxxxxx IR, No. AM, folio 176. Charles Merryman lived on, or near, the Curratoman River, Lancaster Co., Va., before moving to Baltimore Co., Md.

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.
Will: Charles Merryman, Sr., Liber 1, folio 221, dated 15 Jan., 1724, proved 4 Jan. 1725.

deed: Liber IR, No. AM, folio 176, 30 March, 1682.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., 26 Dec. 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910.
NEWMAN, HARRY WRIGHT. Anne Arundel Gentry, Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.; Lord Baltimore Press: 1933.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Family", Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 8; Jan., 1939.
"Founders of Baltimore Co., 5o 1699", Maryland Genealogical Bulletin, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 8: Jan., 1939.
Will, Humphrey Boone, Anne Arundel Co., Md., liber 12, pt. 2, folio 205, on file, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.
Lineage books, Natl. Soc. Daughters of American Colonists, book 3, pages 70 & 200; book 5, page 61.

ERGOOD FAMILY--- BOONE Line--- Bibliography---

Lineage books, Natl. Society, Daughters of American Colonists.
Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.
NEWMAN, HARRY WRIGHT. Anne Arundel Gentry, Lord Baltimore Press, Baltimore Press, Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.P 1933.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Family", Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 8: Jan., 1939.
"Founders of Baltimore Co., to 1699", Maryland Genealogical Bulletin, Vol. 10, No. 1, p. 8: Jan., 1939.
Wills on file, (Colonial wills of Maryland), Hall of Records, Annapolis, Md.
SHIRK, IDA MORRISON (MURPHY). Descendants of Richard & Elizabeth (Ewen) Bowen, Day Printing Co., Baltimore, Md, USA. 1927

X. JONAS BOWEN,
son of
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.
b
d bet 26 March 1699 & 13 April 1699, Baltimore Co., Md.,
m
Martha Boone, she having m (1) --- Woldson,
dau of Humphrey Boone,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.
b
d bet 12 April 1703 & 5 March 1703/4, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur

Children:

1. BENJAMIN BOWEN, b
d. bet 4 Jan. 1738 & 2 Jan. 1712, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m Sarah---- dau of

2. JONAS BOWEN, b
d 25 Dec. 1728, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m

3. JOHN BOWEN, b
d
bur
m

4. OWEN BOWEN, b
d
bur
m

5. MARTHA BOWEN, b
d 1704? Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 30 Dec. 1702, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Merryman, son of Capt. Charles & Mary (Boone) Merryman.

6. REBECCA BOWEN, b
d
bur
m
---- Robinson, son of

Jonas Bowen was a farmer. His wife, Martha (Boone) Bowen, had a son, Lawrence Bowen, by a previous marriage. In 1679 Jonas Bowen purchased a tract of 130 acres of land known as "Pt. of Willis", from Charles Gorsuch & wife, Liber IR No. A.M., folio 165; in 1694 he purchased from Thomas Jones, by conveyance, "Generale Point", 150 acres of land, RT No. H.S., folio 445: same from same, bond, RT No P.S., folio 446; in 1699 John Bowen received from Martha Bowen by conveyance, TR No R.A., folio 400. Jonas Bowen was a magistrate in Baltimore in 1696.

References:
Courthouse; Baltimore, Md.
Wills:

References:

Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.
Will: Jonas Bowen, Liber 1, folio 39, 26 March 1699; 13 April 1699
Will: Martha Bowen, Liber 1 folio 89, 12 Apr. 1703; 5 Mar. 1703/4
Land Records, Annapolis, Md.:
Liber IR No. AM; folio 165; ~~xxxx~~ 1679.
Liber ~~XXX~~ RT, no. HS, folio 445, 1694.
Liber TK no. RA, folio 400, 1699.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1909 & Jan. 2, 1910.
"Founders of Baltimore Co., to 1699", Md. Genealogical Bulletin, Vol. 6, no. 2, June 1936, pp 21-22.
Records of St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
Lineage books, Natl. Soc. Daus. American Colonists, vol. 1, pp. 70 & 200; vol. 5, p. 61.
SHIRK, IDA PORRISON (MURPHY. Descendants of Richard and Elizabeth (Essen) Talbott, of Poplar Knowle, West River, Md, Day Printing Co., Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.: 1927.

IX. John Merryman, Sr.,
Residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of Capt. Charles & Mary (Boone?) Merryman,
b
d 17 June 1749, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m ca 1702, Baltimore Co., Md., to
MARTHA BOWEN, residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
~~Residence: Baltimore Co., Md.~~
dau of Johas & ~~(xxxxxxx) xBowen~~ Martha (Boone) Bowen, Martha
b ( ) Bowen having married (1) a Woldson.
d 1704?

Children: bur.

1. JOHN MERRYMAN, b 1703, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 15 Aug. 1777, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur Piney Hill, Md.
m 30 Dec. 1725, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sarah Rogers,
dau of Nicholas ~~Rogers~~. & Eleanor ( ) Rogers

2. MOSES MERRYMAN, b Baltimore Co., Md.
d Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m 1750, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sarah
Glen, (b 1720), dau of Glen.

3. JOHANNA MERRYMAN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 7 Oct. 1790, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to ----
Clausey, son of

4. REBECCA MERRYMAN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 4 Feb. 1792, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 1 Jan. 1735, Baltimore Co., Md., to Thomas
Spicer, son of

5. MARY MERRYMAN, b Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 16 April 1791, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 23 Jan. 1727, Baltimore Co., Md., to John
Edwards, son of

6. TEMPERANCE MERRYMAN, b 13 Sept. 1720, Baltimore Co., Md.,
~~m 23 Jan. 1727, Baltimore Co.~~
d 5 Jan. 1813, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 28 May 1745, Baltimore Co., Md., to Edward
Talbot, son of

7. Infant daughter, b Baltimore Co., Md.
d Baltimore Co., Md.
bur

8. CHARLES MERRYMAN, b 28 Sept. 1723, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 13 Dec. 1729, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur

9. JOSEPH MERRYMAN, b 14 April 1726, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1 Feb. 1799, Baltimore Co., Md.

John Merryman was a farmer.

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.
Will: Liber 1, folio 458, 13 Jan. 1746, 6 Jan. 1749. John Merryman.
The Baltimoore Sun, Baltimore, Md., 26 Dec. 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
NEWMAN, HARRY WRIGHT. Anne Arundel Gentry. Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.:
Lord Baltimore Press, 1933
Natl Soc. Daus. American Colonists, Lineage Books #1, pp 70, ~~200~~
#5, p 61
#3, p 200

SHIRK, IDA MORRISON (MURPHY). Descendants of Richard & Elizabeth (Ewen) Talbot, Day Printing Co., Baltimore, Md., USA: 1923

Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md. 26 Dec. 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
"Founders of Baltimore Co., to 1699", Md. Genealogical Bulletin, Vol. 6, No. 2, June, 1936, pp. 21-22.
NEWMAN, HARRY WRIGHT. Anne Arundel Gentry, Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.: Lord Baltimore Press, 1933.
Lineage Books, Natl. Soc. Daus. American Colonists,
SHIRK, IDA MORRISON (MURPHY). Descendants of Richard & Elizabeth (Ewen) Talbot, Day Printing Co., Baltimore, Md., USA: 1927.

ERGOOD FAMILY--- BOONE Line---

X. MARY BOONE,
daughter of Humphrey Boone
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.
b
dd Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m (1)
Woldson
son of
residence:
b
d
bur

Chidreon of Mayr (Boone) Woldson
1. lawrence Woldson
b
d
bur
m

MARY BOONE
m (2) Jonas Bowen,
son of
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.
b
d bet. 26 March 1699 & 13 April, 1699, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur

Children of Jonas & Mary(Boone) Bowen:
1. JONAS BOWEN, b
d 25 Dec. 1728, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m

2. JOHN BOWEN, b
d
bur
m

3. ANNA BOWEN, b
d
bur
m Baltimore Co., Md., to ----------
Robinson, son of

4. MARTHA BOWEN, b
d 1904? Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m 30 Dec. 1702, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Merryman,
son of Capt. Charles & Mary (Boone) Merryman.

References:
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Wills:
Jonas Bowen, Liber 1, folio 39, 26 March 1699; 13 April, 1699.
Martha Bowen, Liber 1, folio 89; 12 April 1703; 5 March 1703/4.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1909 & Jan. 2, 1910.
"Founders of Baltimore Co. to 1699", Md. Genealogical Bulletin, Vol. 6, No. 2, June, 1936, pp 21-22.

ERGOOD FAMILY--- BOONE Line---

Generation 10((cont.)

St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
Natl. Soc. Daughters of American Colonists, Vol. 1, pp. 70;
Vol. 3, p.200
Vol. 5, / 61.

SHIRK, IDA MORRISON (MURPHY). Descendants of Richard & Elizabeth (Ewen) Talbot, Day Printing Co., Baltimore, Md., U.S.A.:1927

X. NICHOLAS ROGERS,
residence: Balbimoer Co., Md.,
son of
b
d 1690, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m

residence:
dau of
b
d
bur

Children:
1. NICHOLAS ROGERS, b
d bet 26 Feb. 1719 & 19 Oct. 1720, Baltimore Co.Md.
bur
m
Elenor, dau of
stepdau. Juber Pierpont

Nicholas Rogers was an immigrant. He probably attended St. Paul's P/ E. Church, Baltimore, Md. He was clerk of the court at Baltimore.

References:
The Baltimore Sun, Dec. 26, 1909 & Jan. 2, 1910. Baltimore, Md.
Ancestral Records & Portraits, a compilation from the Archives of ~~Ex~~ Chapter I, of the Colonial Dames of America, New York: The Grafton Press, 1910.
See Colonial Wars, 1940 Lineage book, lineages of Frances Joseph Buchanon & Franklin Buchanon Owen
Biographical Cyclopedia of Representative Men of Maryland & D.C Baltimore: National ~~Cyclopedia~~ Biographical Publishing Co., 18

IX. NICHOLAS ROGERS,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md., "Druid Hill
son of Nicholas Rogers
b
d bet 26 Feb. 1719 & 19 Odt. 1720, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m
Eleanor---, ~~dau in law of Jaber Pi~~
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
dau of stepdau Jaber Pierpont
b ca 1680
d post 1762
bur

Eleanor ( ) Rogers m (2) Baltimore, Md., to Lloyd Harris, by license, on 7 July 1721.

Children of Nicholas & Eleanor ( ) Rogers:

1. NICHOLAS ROGERS, b
d 7 May 1758, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m
Eleanor, dau of

2. WILLIAM ROGERS, b
d 11 June 3, 1761, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m
Sarah---- dau of

3. SARAH ROGERS, b
d 3 March 1755, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur Piney Hill, Baltimore Co., Md.,
m 20 Dec. 1725, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Merryman, son of John & Martha (Bowen) Merryman.

4. ELEANOR ROGERS, b ca 1687
d 26 Oct 1758
bur
m ante 1732, Dr. George Buchanan

5. MARY ROGERS, b
d
bur
m 26 Feb. 1730, Garrison Forest, Baltimore Co., Md., John Gill, son of

6. ELIZABETH ROGERS, b
d
bur
m

7. KATHERINE ROGERS, b
d
bur
m

Nicholas Rogers was a farmer. He attended St. Paul's P. E. Church in Baltimore, Md.

References:

The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 26, 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910.
St. Thomas's P. E. Church, Garrison Forest, Md.
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Will: Nicholas Rogers, Liber 1, folio 51; ~~Liber~~ 26 Feb. 1719 - 19 Feb 1720
Liber 2, folio 64; 3 May 1758 - 18 June 1758 - Nicholas Rogers
Liber 2, folio 319. William Rogers - 5 June 1761 - June, 1761
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
Ancestral Records & Portraits, a compilation from the Archives of Chapter 1 of the Colonial Dames of America, New York: The Grafton Press, 1910.
Soc. Colonial Wars, 1940 lineage book, charts of Francis Joseph Buchanan & Franklin Buchanan Owen
Will, Jabez Pierpont, on file Annapolis, Md., liber 16, folio 338, 10 Oct 1720; 24 April 1721.

VIII. John Merryman,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
son of John, Sr., & Martha (Bowen) Merryman.
b ca 1703, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 13 Aug. 1777, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur Piney Hill, Baltimore Co.,Md.,
m 20 Dec. 1725, Baltimore Co., Md.,
SARAH ROGERS,
residence: Baltimore Co., Md.,
dau of Nicholas & Eleanor ( ) Rogers,
b
d 3 March 1775, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur Piney Hill, Baltimore Co., Md.,

Children:

1. NICHOLAS MERRYMAN, Sr., b 11 Dec. 1726, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1801, Baltimore Co., Md.
bur
m 1750, Elizabeth Ensor, dau of

2. SARAH MERRYMAN, b 12 March 1729, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1781, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 15 Dec. 1748, Baltimore Co., Md., to Robert Willmott, son of John & Rachel (Owings) Willmott.

3. MARY MERRYMAN, b ca 1732, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 30 Dec. 1750, Baltimore Co., Md., to Abraham Ensor, son of

4. ELIZABETH MERRYMAN, b 13 June 1734, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 2 June 1795, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m 30 Jan. 1750, Baltimore Co., Md., to John Gorsuch, son of

5. JOHN MERRYMAN, b 16 Feb. 1736/7, Hereford, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 14 Feb. 1814, Hereford, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur Louden Park,
m 9 Dec. 1777, Baltimore Co., Md., to Sarah (Rogers) Smith, she being niece of Sarah Rogers & widow of Capt. Jno. Addison Smith, son of Richard & Eleanor (Addison) Smith, she dying 21 Aug. 1816.

6. BENJAMIN MERRYMAN, b 1739, Baltimore Co., Md.,
d 1801, Baltimore Co., Md.,
bur
m
Belle Collette, dau of

John & Sarah (Rogers) Merryman lived near Hereford, Baltimore Co., Md. He was a farmer.

References:
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore Co., Md., 26 Dec. 1909 & 2 Jan. 1910.
Courthouse, Baltimore, Md.:
Will: John Merryman, liber 3, folio 359, 4 Feb. 1774; 11 Nov. 1777.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.

CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Family", Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, #2, June, 1905.

Ancestral Records & Portraits, a compilation from the Archives of Chapter 1 of the Colonial Dames of America, New York: The Grafton Press, 1910.

1940 Lineage book, Soc. Colonial Wars.

CHRISTOPHER JOHNSON, "Smith Family of Calvert Co." Md. Hist. Mag., Vol. 4, #1, March 1909, p45.

Courthouse records, Baltimore, Md.
The Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, Md.
St. Paul's P. E. Church, Baltimore, Md.
Ancestrall Records & Portraits, a compilation from the Archives of Chapter 1 of the Colonial Dames of America, New York: The Grafton Press, 1910.
CULVER, FRANCIS B. "The Merryman Family", Maryland Historical Magazine, Vol. 10, #2, June, 1915.
St. Thomas' P. E. Church, Garrison Forest, Baltimore Co., Md.
Lineage Books, Society of Colonial Wars
Biographical Cyclopedia of Representative Men of Maryland &c. p.
JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER. "Smith Family of Calvert Co.", Md. Hist. Mag., Vol. 4, #1, March, 1905, p 65.

AITKIN: Anabel Jeanp 110; David Allan, 2nd, 110; David, 3rd, 110.
ALDRIDGE: Caroline, 80; 84, 88, 95.
AMOLE: GEORGE, 1, 8.
ASHMAN: John, 160.
ASHTON: Thomas, 22.

BAILE: Ellen Frances, 107.
BARTOL: Ann (Bell), 59, 63; Barney, 1, 2, 27, 29, 30, 33, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63; Barney Bell, 59, 63; Elizabeth, 61, 63; Elizabeth (Bartol), 63, 61; George, 61, 63; Harriet, 59, 63; Margaret, 61; Nancy, 33, 60, 63.
BAUM: Charles Wesley, 107.
BELL: Ann, 1, 27, 29, 54, 58, 59, 60, 63; Nancy, 63; Robert, 27, 54, 58, 59, 63.
BENTLEY: Frank, 88; Ray, 88.
BIDDLE: MARGARET, 93; Nicholas, 88, 93.
BODISCO: Countess, 88.
BOLDING: Mary, 43, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 53.
BOONE: Humphrey, 174, 175, 181; Mary, 174, 175, 181.
BOOSE: Adam, 98; Betsy, 93; Cathleen, 93; John, 78, 80, 84, 91, 93, 95, 98; Laura, 93; Margaret, 78, 80, 84, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95; Martha A., 98; Peter, 98; Sarah, 93.
BOOZ: George, 98.
BOOZE: James, 98.
BOULDING: Elizabeth, 53; William, 53.
BOWEN: Ann, 154; Anna, 156; Benjamin, 151, 153, 159; Catherire, 153; Charles, 155, 164; Elam, 154; Eleanor, 153; James, 153; John, 153; 162; 181, 186; Jonas, 151, 175, 177, 186, 187; Joshua, 153; Josiah, 151; Lydia, 153; Martha, 175, 177, 186, 187; Mary, 151, 153, 154, 155, 162, 181, 186; Mary W., 146, 148, 164; Mary Wesley, 142, 155, 156, 164; Nathan, 151, 153, 154, 155, 162, 164; Nathan W., 142, 153, 155, 156, 162;164, 181;Robert Wilmot, 155, 164; Ruth (Wilmot), 142, 156; Sabrit, 153; Sarah, 151, 153, 159; Sarah Merryman, 155, 164; Solomon, 151; Tabitha, 151.
BRANDT: Adam, 99, 101, 112, 116, 117.
BRITTON: Ann, 162, 181.
BRINTON: Joseph, 48, 50; Ann Bagley, 50; William, 50.
BROOKE: Debora, 26, 46.
BROWN: Florence R., 18, 118, 136; 132, 135, 144.
BURTON: Caroline, 81, 96.

CARLTON: Debora, 22; Isabel, 22; Thomas, 22.
CARTER: Audrey, 174; Edward, 174.
CHANDLEE: Abel, 24, 33, 39; Adelaide, 29, 59, 63; Ann, 60; Ann (Bell), 1, 2, 39, 63; Ann, 33; Benjamin, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 59; Benjamin, Jr., 33, 34, 35; Benjamin, "The Emigrant", 22, 24, 25, 33, 34; Betsy, 27, 54; Cornelius, 1, 2, 27, 29, 30, 33, 54, 58, 59, 63; Cottey, 24, 33, 34, 39; Ellis, 24, 34, 39; Elizabeth, 1, 2, 12, 18, 19, 29, 30, 33, 59, 63; Ephraim, 22; George, 26, 46; Hannah, 22, 24, 33, 39; Isaac, 34; James, 29, 33, 59, 63; Joanna, 22, 24, 20, 37, 39; John, 22, 24, 39; Jonathon, 22; Joseph, 20, 22, 26, 46; Maria, 29, 33, 59, 63; Mary, 24, 33, 34, 39; Mary (Elgar), 27, 54; Mary (Thomas), 27, 29, 54, 58, 59; Nath., 34; Nancy, 27, 33, 60; Nathaniel, 23; Polly, 27, 54; Sarah, 33; Sarah (Cottey), 26, 33, 44, 46, 50; Susanna, 20, 26, 46; Thomas, 22, 27, 54; William, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 37, 29, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54; William, "The Elder", 20, 22, 33.
Chandlee & Sons: 34.
CHURCHMAN: Gainor, 26.

CLAUSEY: John, 177, 187.
COCKEY: John, 169; Mary, 169.
COLCLOSER: Thomas, 78, 91;
COLLETTE: Belle, 179, 193.
CORDELL: Emma Virginia (Magalis), 49, 68; Mabel, 49, 68; Winfield Scott, 49, 68.
COTTEY: Abel, 22, 24, 25, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 42; Abel, Jr., 37; Benjamin, 37, 42; John, 36, 37; Mary, 22, 24, 36, 37, 39; Sarah, 22, 24, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 42.
COX: Benjamin, 151, 599.
CROMWELL; William, 160a, 170.
CRUMWELL: William, 160a, 170.
CULLY: Robert, 29, 33, 59.

DAVIS: Albert Leroy, 135; Edward T., 141; Edward Taylor, 132, 135, 144; Florence Rose (Massey), 135; Jefferson, 3, 8, 31; Lucile 9, 31; Mr. & Mrs., 117.

EAGER; Thomas, 175.
EARGOOD: 12, 18.
EDWARDS: John, 177, 187.
EHRGOOD: 18.
EHRGOTT: 18.
ELAGAR: Mary, 33.
ELGAR: Elebeth, 48; Elizabeth, 44, 49, 50; Freegift, 48; John, Sr., 48; Joseph, 24, 26, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46 48, 49, 50; Margaret, 44, 45, 48, 50; Mary, 24, 26, 34, 39, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50; Mary (Bolding), 24, 26, 39, 40; Robert, 43; Sarah, 48; Steven, 48; Susan, 48, 50; Susanna, 44, 49; Thomas, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50.
ELLIS: Eliza, 100, 102, 110, 116, 120, 123, 124, 130; James, 100, 102, 116, 120, 123, 124, 126, 127, 130; Maria (Strickland), 100, 102, 120, 124.
ELY: Priscilla, 141; Worthington, 141.
ENSOR: Abraham, 179; 173; Elizabeth, 179, 193.
ERGOOD: Ada Foster, 15; Adaline B., 14; Adaline B. Woodruff, 12; Allen, 18; Allen M., 18; Allen Monroe, 6, 7, 11, 106, 136; Aunt "Sissy", 68; Blanche K., 117, 118; C. E., 18; Clarence, 19; Clarence E., 16, 136; Blanche K., 18; Clarence E., Jr., 16; Clarence Elmo, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 16, 68; Clarence Elmo, Jr., 9; Eleanor Louise, 10; Eliza., 19; Elizabeth, 14, 15; Elizabeth (Chandlee), 4, 8, 12, 66, 68, 82; Elizabeth Chandlee, 15; Elizabeth Anna, 8; Mrs. Clarence E., 12; Emma Kalbach, 12; Florence Bell, 3, 12, 31; Ergood, 16, 18, 19; Florence Elizabeth, 9; Florence May, 8, 14; Frances Edith, 10; George, 1, 2, 8, 12, 18, 29, 30, 59; Georgeanne, 2, 12, 30; Helen Julia (Nye), 10; J. L., 18; Jacob, 1, 8, 12,18; Jeams, 2, 12, 30; Jesse, 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 19, 29, 30, 59, 66, 68, 82; Jesse C., 12, 14, 15; Jesse Chandlee, 2, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 18, 30, 33, 68, 66, 82, 104, 106, 134; Jesse L., 16, 18, 19, 118; Jesse Lusby, 4, 6, 7, 11, 12, 68, 104, 106, 134,136; John R., 19; John Robert, 2, 15, 30; John R., 14; John Roberts, 2, 12, 30;Julia Maud, 10; Jesse, Jr., 11; Lemuel, 3, 8, 9, 12, 15, 18, 31; Lemuel D., Jr., 8; Levi, 1, 12; Lucile D., 9; Lucile J. (Davis), 9; Kate, 8; Mary (Knauer), 18; Mary A., 19;
Mabel C., 16; Kate, 14; Mary Ann, 14; Mary Ann (Fitzgerald), 8; Mary Augusta, 2, 12, 15, 30;Mary Blanche (Kepner), 7; Nathan,K., 8; Morris Meredith, 8; Ralph, 18; Ralph Kepner, 6, 106, 136; Sallie, 14 , 68; Sallie A., 12, 13; Sallie E., 16; Samuel George, 8; Sarah, 1, 2, 8, 12, 18, 29, 30, 39; Sarah A., 19; Sarah Ann Elizabeth (Lusby), 6, 9, 10, 68, 104, 106, 134; Sarah Elizabeth, 12, 2, 13, 30; Sariah Roberta, 8; W. C., 18; Walter, 19; Walter C., 16; Walter Chandlee, 4, 10, 12, 68.

AITKIN: Anabel Jeanp 110; David Allan, 2nd, 110; David, 3rd, 110.
ALDRIDGE: Caroline, 80; 84, 88, 95.
AMOLE: GEORGE, 1, 8.
ASHMAN: John, 160.
ASHTON: Thomas, 22.

BAILE: Ellen Frances, 107.
BARTOL: Ann (Bell), 59, 63; Barney, 1, 2, 27, 29, 30, 33, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63; Barney Bell, 59, 63; Elizabeth, 61, 63; Elizabeth (Bartol), 63, 61; George, 61, 63; Harriet, 59, 63; Margaret, 61; Nancy, 33, 60, 63.
BAUM: Charles Wesley, 107.
BELL: Ann, 1, 27, 29, 54, 58, 59, 60, 63; Nancy, 63; Robert, 27, 54, 58, 59, 63.
BENTLEY: Frank, 88; Ray, 88.
BIDDLE: MARGARET, 93; Nicholas, 88, 93.
BODISCO: Countess, 88.
BOLDING: Mary, 43, 44, 45, 48, 50, 51, 53.
BOONE: Humphrey, 174, 175, 181; Mary, 174, 175, 181.
BOOSE: Adam, 98; Betsy, 93; Cathleen, 93; John, 78, 80, 84, 91, 93, 95, 98; Laura, 93; Margaret, 78, 80, 84, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95; Martha A., 98; Peter, 98; Sarah, 93.
BOOZ: George, 98.
BOOZE: James, 98.
BOULDING: Elizabeth, 53; William, 53.
BOWEN: Ann, 154; Anna, 156; Benjamin, 151, 153, 159; Catherine, 153; Charles, 155, 164; Elam, 154; Eleanor, 153; James, 153; John, 153; 162; 181, 186; Jonas, 151, 175, 177, 186, 187; Joshua, 153; Josiah, 151; Lydia, 153; Martha, 175, 177, 186, 187; Mary, 151, 153, 154, 155, 162, 181, 186; Mary W., 146, 148, 164; Mary Wesley, 142, 155, 156, 164; Nathan, 151, 153, 154, 155, 162, 164; Nathan W., 142, 153, 155, 156, 162;164, 181;Robert Wilmot, 155, 164; Ruth (Wilmot), 142, 156; Sabrit, 153; Sarah, 151, 153, 159; Sarah Merryman, 155, 164; Solomon, 151; Tabitha, 151.
BRANDT: Adam, 99, 101, 112, 116, 117.
BRITTON: Ann, 162, 181.
BRINTON: Joseph, 48, 50; Ann Bagley, 50; William, 50.
BROOKE: Debora, 26, 46.
BROWN: Florence R., 18, 118, 136; 132, 135, 144.
BURTON: Caroline, 81, 96.

CARLTON: Debora, 22; Isabel, 22; Thomas, 22.
CARTER: Audrey, 174; Edward, 174.
CHANDLEE: Abel, 24, 33, 39; Adelaide, 29, 59, 63; Ann, 60; Ann (Bell), 1, 2, 39, 63; Ann, 53; Benjamin, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 46, 50, 54, 57, 58, 59; Benjamin, Jr., 33, 34, 35; Benjamin, "The Emigrant", 22, 24, 25, 33, 34; Betsy, 27, 54; Cornelius, 1, 2, 27, 29, 30, 33, 54, 58, 59, 63; Cottey, 24, 33, 34, 39; Ellis, 24, 34, 39; Elizabeth, 1, 2, 12, 18, 19, 29, 30, 33, 59, 63; Ephraim, 22; George, 26, 46; Hannah, 22, 24, 33, 39; Isaac, 34; James, 29, 33, 59, 63; Joanna, 22, 24, 20, 37, 39; John, 22, 24, 39; Jonathon, 22; Joseph, 20, 22, 26, 46; Maria, 29, 33, 59, 63; Mary, 24, 33, 34, 39; Mary (Elgar), 27, 54; Mary (Thomas), 27, 29, 54, 58, 59; Nath., 34; Nancy, 27, 33, 60; Nathaniel, 23; Polly, 27, 54; Sarah, 33; Sarah (Cottey), 26, 33, 44, 46, 50; Susanna, 20, 26, 46; Thomas, 22, 27, 54; William, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 37, 29, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54; William, "The Elder", 20, 22, 33.
Chandlee & Sons: 34.
CHURCHMAN: Gainor, 26.

ERGOOD, J. C. & Co., 4, 6/
ERKGOOD: Jesse Jr., 11.
ERGUT: 18.
EVANS: Rebecca, 110.

FALCONER: Emma, 88.
FITZGERALD: Edward, 3, 8, 14, 31;Janie, 14; Maggie, 14; Mary Ann, 3, 8, 31;Susie, 14; Willie, 14.
FLENNER: Addie, 88; Billie, 88; Cookman, 88; Margaret, 75, 91; Olivia, 84, 90; Olivia (Wineberger), 88; William, 80, 84, 88, 95; William C., 90.
FORWOOD: Lillian A., 2, 19, 30.
FOLWELL: ~~XXXX~~ Goldsmith, 39; Goldsmith Edward, 24, 34; Mary, 24, 34.
FOSTER: Ada, 2, 19, 30.
FRANKLIN: Capt. Thomas, 160a, 170.

GATLEY: H. Prescott, 90.
GILDER: Abernathy, 9; Lucile D., 15, 18.
GILL: John, 191.
GITTINGS: Mary, 160a, 170; Mary (Redgrove), 160a, 170; Thomas, 160a, 163, 170, 182.
GLEN: Sarah, 177, 187.
GLOYD: Thomas, 48, 51.
GORE: Panetta, 27, 33, 54.
GORSUCH: John, 179, 193.
GREEN: Edith Avery (Nye), 10; Edward Augustus, 10; Helen Julia.

HANSON: Benedict H., 141.
HARLEY: Amy E., 110; Bessie B., 110; Bessie Belle, 109; 110; Jesse, 110; Jesse S., 102, 108, 110, 124;Jessie B., 110; Jesse Blanche, 109; Rebecca, 110; Rebecca (Evans), 102, 108, 124; Rebecca Ellis, 111; Rebecca Ellis (Kepner), 109; William E., 110, 116; ~~Wil~~ William Evans, 102, 108, 109, 110, 124.
HART: Catherine, 168; Sarah, 168; Stephen, 168.
HARRIS: Lloyd, 191.
HAWKINS: Robert, 84; Robert Laidler, 81, 96.
HAYWARD: Henderson, 4, 10, 68; Maud, 4, 10, 68.
HECKROTTE: 142, 156; Ruth Anne, 137; Ruth Ann (Thompson), 141.
HEINLY: Amelia, 107.
HENZEY: ~~x180x~~ 108.
HOGAN: Thomas E., 137, 141.
HOLLAND: Maud, 88.
HOPKINS: Mary, 155, 164.
HUMPHRIES: 153.

KALBACH: Emma (Shalter),4, 9, 68; Emma Shalter, 4, 9, 68; John G., 4, 9, 68.
KEIM: Alfred, 108, 116;Annie Ellis (Kepner), 108; Ella, 108, 116; GEORGE, 108, 116; James, 116; James W., 102, 108, 110, 124.
KEMPER: Edward E., 9; Edward Crawford, 9.
KING: Laura Frances, 5, 106, 136; Wm. L. F., 105, 106; Virginia (Cashel), 106, 5, 136.
KEPNER: Amos, 100, 117, 120; Ann E., 110; Ann Ellis, 102, 108, 124; Annie, 116; Augusta, 117; Augusta T., 110, 113, 114, 136; Augusta T. (Massey), 4, 5, 68, 104, 106, 109, 117, 134; Ellen, 100, 117, 120; Ellis, 117;Ellis W., 110, 111, 116; Ellis Webster, 102, 110; 112, 124; Eliza (Ellis), 104, 107, 108, 132, 134, 144; Eliza Ellis, 110; Gabriel, 100, 117, 120; Henry, 99, 100, 116, 117, 120; Ina Peters, 117; Irene LeClaire, 18, 104, 107, 109, 117, 134, 136; Isaac, 100, 117, 120; J. Price, 110, 113, 114, 117; J. P., 117;

John, 100, 117, 120; John Price, 4, 5, 18, 68, 104, 106, 109, 110, 112, 116, 117, 124, 132, 134, 136, 144; Maria, 116; Maria E., 110; Maria Ellis, 102, 107, 124; M. Blanche, 116; Mary, 100, 117, 120; Mary Blanche, 4, 5, 18, 68, 104, 106, 134, 136; LeClare, 116; Rebecca, 116; Rebecca (Yost), 102, 116, 123, 124, 130; Rebecca E., Rebecca Ellis, 102, 108, 124; Samuel, 99, 100, 101, 102, 112, 116; 117, 119, 120, 123, 124, 130; Sarah, 100, 117, 120; Solomon, 100, 102, 104, 107, 108, 110, 116, 117, 120, 123, 124, 130, 132, 134, 144.
KNAUER: Mary, 1, 8.

LUSBY: Adaline, 71, 72, 74, 84; Adaline (Wineberger), 2, 4, 30, 68, 69; Ann, 64, 70, 75; Edward C., 64; 79; Edmund C., 64, 709 75; A., 71; Elizabbth (Watkins), 64, 66, 74, 755 80, 82, 95; Elizabeth Margaret Eugenia Euphemia, 66, 82; Elizabeth E., 71; Fannie Ardella, 66, 69, 82; James, 2, 4, 30, 64, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 80, 82, 84, 92; Gassaway C., 64, 70, 75; James S., 74; J., 71; James Summerfield, 66, 69, 82; Sarah, 12; Samuel, 64, 74, 75, 80, 82, 95; Sarah Ann, 64, 75; Sarah Ann Elizabeth, 2, 4, 30, 66, 68, 70, 82; Summerfield, 88.

MASSEY; Albert Webster, 132, 136, 144; Albert W., 137; Augusta, 116; Augusta T., 102, 104, 110, 124, 132, 134, 136, 144; Edgar W., 137; Edgar Webster, 132, 136, 144; Florence R., 136, 141, 144; Florence Rose, 132, 135; Mary E. (Thompson), 141; Mary Ellen, 136; Mary Ellen (Thompson), 102, 104, 124, 134, 135; Mary L., 132, 137, 144; Mary E., 137, 141; Mida W., 136; Mida Wilmot, 104, 132; 136, 144; Nathan W., 136, 137, 138, 141; Natha n, 141; Nathan Webster, 102, 104, 117, 124, 132, 134, 135, 142, 144, 156; T. Augusta, 136; W., 117;
MATTHEWS: Margaret, 44, 48, 50; Mary, 44, 48, 50; William, 44, 48, 50.
MCKASKEY: Neal, 34, 39.
MCKOSKEY: Neal, 24.
MILANS: Austin T., 110; Calvin H., 110; Calvin Tarkington, 110, 111; Jean Lillian, 110, 111.
MILLS: John H., 93.
MERRYMAN: Audrey, 174, 175; Benjamin, 179, 193; Charles, 174, 175, 177, 187; Charles, Sr., 175, 183; Capt. Charles, 175, 177, 183, 186, 187; Elizabeth, 175, 179; Johanna, 177, 187; John, 160a, 170, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 185, 186, 187, 188, 191, 193; Jane, 175; John, Sr., 177, 179, 175, 187, 193; infant, 177; infant dau., 187; Joseph, 178, 188; Mary, 177, 187, 193; Mary (Boone?), 176, 177, 187; Martha (Bowen), 179, 191, 193; Moses, 177, 187; Nicholas, 179; Rebecca, 177, 187; Samuel, 175; Sarah, 160a, 162, 170, 179, 185, 193; Sarah(Rogers), 160a, 162, 170, 181, 185, 193; Temperance, 177, 187; William, 174.
MONROE: Evelyn, 88;
MOORE: James, 160a, 170.
MORGAN: Florence Eleanor, 135; F. R., 141; J. A., 141; John Akral, 132, 135, 144; Leroy A., 141; Leroy Albert, 135;
MOTHERSHEAD: Elizabeth, 117, 141.
MYERS: Elizabeth Bartol, 61; John, 80, 84, 95.

NEAL: 20.
NICHOLSON: Francis, 20.
NOONAN: Mary E., 102, 110, 124.
NORWOOD: Edward, 168.

OSBORN: Sarah, 73.
OTTO: John W., 137, 141; S. B..
OWEN: Oliber Eberhard, 135.
OWENS: Bob, 88; Richard, 168, 169, 172.

OWINGS: Asenath, 168; Henry, 168; Hannah, 168; John, 168; Joshua, 160a;168; Rachel, 160, 160a, 168, 170; Richard, 160, 160a, 168, 169, 170, 172;Robert, 168; Ruth, 168; Samuel, 168.

PENNYPACKER: Jane, 8.
PETERS: Amadeus, 102, 124; Ann(Black), 102, 124; Ina Bessie, 102, 110, 124.

RADCLIFFE: Harry, 116; Harry P., 102, 108, 124.
RADO: Adolph 69.
RAGAN: Andrew H., 90.
RANDALL: Thomas, 168; Urath, 168.
REA: Martha, 93.
REAGAN: Amelia Jane, 107; Anne Ethel, 107; Alberta, 116; Arthur, 116; Ellis, 116; Ethel, 116; George Ellis, 107; Frank, 116; Frank Price, 107;George W., 110, 116; George Washington, 102, 102, 124; Horatio, 88; Howard, 116; Howard Lee, 107; John, 102, 107, 124; John Arthur, 107; Maria Ellis (Kepner), 107; Rebecca Alberta, 107; Sally Ann (Wiley), 102, 107, 124.
RIDGELY: Priscilla, 162, 181.
ROBINSON: Margaret, 153.
ROEPER: Anton, 9; Lucile D., 18.
ROGERS: Eleanor, 177, 179, 187, 190, 191, 193; Elizabeth, 191; Katherine, 191; Mary, 191; Nicholas, 177, 179, 187, 191, 193; Sarah, 177, 179, 187, 191, 193; Nichola s, 1 90; William, 179, 191.
ROYSTON: Robert, 155, 164.

SANDERS: George W., 137, 141, 142, 156; Susan B., 137; Susan B. (Thomp (Thompson), 141.
SAVAGE: Davis, 107.
SCHRAM: Fred, 135, 141; Hazel Eleanor, 135, 141.
SEYBOLT: 9, 31; Lucile J. (Davis, 3, 8.
SHEPARD: A. M., 117; Allen Monroe, 104, 132, 134, 136, 137, 139, 144; BLANCHE K., 118; Blanche Kepner, 4, 5, 12, 18, 68, 104, 106, 134, 136; LeClaire K., 136; LeClaire Kepner, 104, 109, 134; Mida W., 18; 117, 118; Mida Wilmot, 136, 137, 139; Mida Wilmot (Massey), 106.
SHEPPARD: Allen Monroe, 139.
SMITH: Hannah, 22; Capt. Jno. Addison, 179, 185, 193; Sarah (Rogers), William, 22.
SNEED: Sarah O., 80, 95.
SOOY: James A., 136; James Albert, 104, 109, 134; James Kepner, 109, 112, 136; Jesse Albert, 104, 109, 134; LeClaire K., 18, 118.
SPICER: Thomas, 177, 187.
STAUFFER: Abram M., 110; Amy O., 110; Emma M., 110; Mary L., 107; Rebecca E., 110;
STEVENSON: 154.
STINCHCOMB: Helen, 168; Capt. Nathaniel, 168.
STORM: Leonard, 93.
STRAUS: Marie A., 90.
STRICKLAND: George, 116, 123, 129, 130; Maria, 116, 123, 127, 128, 129, 130.
SUTER: Ann, 18.
SWEETIN, 154.

TAYLOR: Sarah, 22.
TALBOT: Benjamin, 162, 181; Edward, 177, 187; Nathan, 26, 46.
THOMAS: Mary, 26, 27, 35, 46, 54, 57.
THOMPSON: Enoch, 150; M. W., 137; Mary Ellen, 132, 142, 144, 156; Mary W., 137, 146, 147, 150; Mary Wesley (Bowen), 132, 142, 156;

RUTH ANN, 142; 156; SARAH W., 137, 142, 156; Susan B., 142, 156; T. F., 137; Thomas F., 132, 137, 141, 142, 146, 147, 148, 150, 148, 150, 155, 156, 164;
TOWSON; William, 160a, 170.
TRUNNEL: Charles, 89; Horatio, 93.

WALKER: Ray, 88; Sue, 88.
WALL: A. Dorothy, 18; Adelaide Dorothy, 69; Charles Lusby, 69; Dorothy, 18; Dorothy A., 90; Fannie A., 90; 18; Fannie Martha, 69; John Charles, 66, 69, 82; John Parfait, 66, 69, 82; Martha Week (Street) 66, 69, 82.
WATERS: 93, 153.
WATKINS: Elizabeth, 69, 75.
WATTS: Mr., 153; Thomas, 153.
WEST & LUSBY: 66, 74.
WHITH: Elizabeth, 151.
WILLIAMS: Adaline, 84; Adaline (Wineberger), 82; Brooke, 64, 66, 75, 80,82, 95; Margaret, 82, 84; Williamm 2, 4, 30, 64, 66, 75, 80, 82, 84, 88, 95.
WILMOT: Benjamin: 162, 181; Constant, 160, 160a, 170; Dinah, 160a, 170; Eleanor, 162, 181; Jane, 160, 160a, 168, 170; Jean, 160; Hannah, 160a, 170; John, 160; 160a, 161, 162, 167, 168, 170, 177, 179, 181, 193; John, Sr., 167, 168, 170; Mary, 163, 179, 182; Rachel, 160a, 170; Ra chel(Owings), 162, 179, 181, 193; Richard, 160a, 162, 170, 181; Robert, 153, 155, 162, 163, 164, 165, 167, 160a, 170, 179, 181, 182; Ruth, 153, 160a, 162, 164, 170, 182; Sarah, 162; ~~181~~ Sarah (Merryman), 152, 155, 164, 181; William, 162, 165, 181.
WILTBERGER: Charles H., 113, 132, 136, 144; Charles H., Jr., 104, 132; 134, 144; Mida W., 18, 117; Mida W. M., 113; Mida Wilmot, 136; Mida Wilmot (Massey), 104, 134.
WINEBARGLE: George, 90; Jacob, 90; John, 90; Margaret, 90; Susanna, 90.
WINEBERGER: Adaline, 64, 66, 75, 80, 82, 84, 88, 95; Ann Susanna, 80, 84, 95; C. C., 88; Caroline, 90; Clara P., 90; ~~Cli~~ Cliff, 88; Clifford C., 90; Cyrus, 66, ~~68~~ 69, 80, 82, 84, 88, 90, 95; Edward C., 90; Elias, 80, 84, 95; Elizabeth, 78, 91; George, 78, 80, 84, 89, 90, 91, 83, 95; infant, ~~2~~ 69; Jacob, 64, 66, 75, 78, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 91, 93, 95; James, 90; James A., 89, 90; James Alfred, 81, 84, 96; Jane Elizabeth, 81, 84, 96; Jennie, 88; Jimmie, 88; John, 78, 91; John A., 84, 88, 90; John T., 80, 84, 88, 90, 95; Margaret, 66, 69, 71, 78, 82, 84, 86, 88, 91; Margaret (Boose), 64, 66, 75, 82; Margaret (Flenner), 80, 93, 95; Olivia A., 84; Olivia Ann, 80, 84, 95; Sarah, 84, 88, 90; Sarah C. (Sneed), 66, 69, 82; Sarah Virginia, 88; Susan Virginia, 84; ~~xxxxxxxx~~ Susanna , 78, 84, 91; Virginia E., 90; William, 80, 84, 95; William C., 81; 84, 96;
WINEBERRY: Jacob, 90.
WOLDSON: Lawrence, 186; Martha, 175; 177, 186, 187.
WOOD: Browning, 78, 91; Evaline, 78, 91.
WOODRUFF: Addie B., 12; Adaline B., 2, 12, 30.

YOST: Henry, 99, 100, 116, 119, 120; Rebecca, 99, 100, 116, 119, 120.
YOUNG: Ezekial, 78, 91.

3202 1